

## **TERMINOLOGIA ANATOMICA**

Second Edition (2.07)

International Anatomical Terminology

### **FIPAT**

The Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology

A programme of the International Federation of Associations of Anatomists (IFAA)

# **TA2, PART V**

## **Contents: Systemata integrantia II**

Caput XIV: Systema nervosum

Caput XV: Organa sensuum

Caput XVI: Integumentum commune

## **Integrating systems II**

Chapter 14: Nervous system

Chapter 15: Sense organs

Chapter 16: The integument

### *Bibliographic Reference Citation:*

FIPAT. Terminologia Anatomica. 2nd ed. FIPAT.library.dal.ca. Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology, 2019

Approved and adopted by the IFAA General Assembly, 2020.

### *Creative Commons License:*

The publication of Terminologia Anatomica is under a Creative Commons Attribution-NoDerivatives 4.0 International (CC BY-ND 4.0) license

The individual terms in this terminology are within the public domain. Statements about terms being part of this international standard terminology should use the above bibliographic reference to cite this terminology. The unaltered PDF files of this terminology may be freely copied and distributed by users. IFAA member societies are authorized to publish translations of this terminology. Authors of other works that might be considered derivative should write to the Chair of FIPAT for permission to publish a derivative work.

Caput XIV: SYSTEMA NERVOSUM

Chapter 14: NERVOUS SYSTEM

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
5363	<b>Systema nervosum</b>		<b>Nervous system</b>	<b>Nervous system</b>		Systema nervorum; Neurologia
5364	<b>SYSTEMA NERVOSUM CENTRALE</b>	<b>Pars centralis systematis nervosi</b>	<b>CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>	<b>CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>		Systema nervorum centrale
5365	Substantia grisea		Grey matter	Gray matter		
5366	Substantia alba		White matter	White matter		
5367	Formatio reticularis	Substantia reticularis	Reticular formation	Reticular formation		
5368	Ependyma		Ependyma	Ependyma		Ependyma ventriculorum
5369	<b>Meninges</b>		<b>Meninges</b>	<b>Meninges</b>		
5370	<b>DURA</b>	<b>Dura mater; Pachymeninx</b>	<b>DURA</b>	<b>DURA</b>	<b>Dura mater; Pachymeninx</b>	
5371	<i>Dura cranialis</i>	Dura mater cranialis	<i>Cranial dura</i>	<i>Cranial dura</i>	Cranial dura mater	Dura mater encephali; Dura encephali
5372	Pars periosteae durae cranialis	Pars periosteae durae matris cranialis; Endocranium	Periosteal cranial dura	Periosteal cranial dura	Periosteal cranial dura mater	
5373	Pars meningea durae cranialis	Pars meningea durae matris cranialis	Meningeal cranial dura	Meningeal cranial dura	Meningeal cranial dura mater	
5374	Falx cerebri		Falx cerebri	Falx cerebri	Cerebral falx	
5375	Tentorium cerebelli		Tentorium cerebelli	Tentorium cerebelli	Cerebellar tentorium	
5376	Incisura tentorii		Tentorial notch	Tentorial notch	Incisure of tentorium	
5377	Falx cerebelli		Falx cerebelli	Falx cerebelli	Cerebellar falx	
5378	Diaphragma sellae		Diaphragma sellae	Diaphragma sellae	Sellar diaphragm	
5379	Cavum trigeminale		Trigeminal cave	Trigeminal cave	Trigeminal cavity	Meckel's cave <i>Endnote 769</i>
5380	(Spatium subdurale)		(Subdural space)	(Subdural space)		<i>Endnote 770</i>
5381	(Spatium epidurale craniale)	Spatium extradurale	(Cranial epidural space)	(Cranial epidural space)	Extradural space	<i>Endnote 771</i>
5382	<b><i>Dura spinalis</i></b>	Dura mater spinalis	<b><i>Spinal dura</i></b>	<b><i>Spinal dura</i></b>	Spinal dura mater	
5383	Spatium epidurale spinale	Spatium peridurale	Spinal epidural space	Spinal epidural space		Cavum epidurale; Cavitas epiduralis
5384	Filum terminale externum	Pars duralis fili terminalis	Filum terminale externum	Filum terminale externum	Dural part of filum terminale; Coccygeal ligament	Filum durae matris spinale; Filum terminale durale
5385	<b>LEPTOMENINGES</b>		<b>LEPTOMENINGES</b>	<b>LEPTOMENINGES</b>		
5386	<b>Arachnoidea</b>	<b>Arachnoidea mater</b>	<b>Arachnoid</b>	<b>Arachnoid</b>	<b>Arachnoid mater</b>	Arachnoid membrane
5387	Spatium subarchnoideale	Spatium subarchnoideum; Spatium leptomeningeum	Subarachnoid space	Subarachnoid space	Leptomeningeal space	Cavum subarchnoideale; Cavitas subarchnoidealis <i>Endnote 772</i>
5388	Liquor cerebrospinalis		Cerebrospinal fluid	Cerebrospinal fluid		<i>Endnote 773</i>
5389	Granulationes arachnoideae		Arachnoid granulations	Arachnoid granulations		Granulationes Pacchioni
5390	Trabeculae arachnoideae		Arachnoid trabeculae	Arachnoid trabeculae		
5391	<b><i>Arachnoidea cranialis</i></b>	Arachnoidea mater cranialis	<b><i>Cranial arachnoid</i></b>	<b><i>Cranial arachnoid</i></b>	Cranial arachnoid mater	Arachnoidea encephali
5392	Cisternae subarchnoideales craniales	Cisternae subarchnoideae craniales	Cranial subarachnoid cisterns	Cranial subarachnoid cisterns		
5393	Cisterna pericallosa		Pericallosal cistern	Pericallosal cistern		
5394	Cisterna fossae lateralis cerebri		Cistern of lateral cerebral fossa	Cistern of lateral cerebral fossa		Sylvian cistern; Cisterna Sylvii

5395	Cisterna laminae terminalis		Cistern of lamina terminalis	Cistern of lamina terminalis		
5396	Cisterna chiasmatica		Chiasmatic cistern	Chiasmatic cistern		
5397	Cisterna interpeduncularis		Interpeduncular cistern	Interpeduncular cistern		
5398	Cisterna ambiens		Ambient cistern	Ambient cistern	Cisterna ambiens	
5399	Cisterna quadrigeminalis	Cisterna venae magnae cerebri	Quadrigeminal cistern	Quadrigeminal cistern	Cistern of great cerebral vein	
5400	Cisterna pontocerebellaris		Pontocerebellar cistern	Pontocerebellar cistern		Waterbed of Hilton
5401	Cisterna cerebellomedullaris lateralis		Lateral cerebellomedullary cistern	Lateral cerebellomedullary cistern		
5402	Cisterna cerebellomedullaris posterior		Posterior cerebellomedullary cistern	Posterior cerebellomedullary cistern	Cisterna magna	
5403	<b>Arachnoidea spinalis</b>	Arachnoidea mater spinalis	<b>Spinal arachnoid</b>	<b>Spinal arachnoid</b>	Spinal arachnoid mater	
5404	Cisterna lumbalis		Lumbar cistern	Lumbar cistern		
5405	<b>Pia</b>	<b>Pia mater</b>	<b>Pia</b>	<b>Pia</b>	<b>Pia mater</b>	
5406	<b>Pia cranialis</b>	Pia mater cranialis	<b>Cranial pia</b>	<b>Cranial pia</b>	Cranial pia mater	Pia mater encephali; Pia encephali
5407	Taenia chorioidea	Tenia chorioidea	Taenia chorioidea	Tenia chorioidea	Choroid line	Endnote 774
5408	Tela chorioidea	Tela chorioidea	Tela chorioidea	Tela chorioidea		Endnote 775
5409	Plexus chorioideus	Plexus chorioideus	Choroid plexus	Choroid plexus		
5410	<b>Pia spinalis</b>	Pia mater spinalis	<b>Spinal pia</b>	<b>Spinal pia</b>	Spinal pia mater	
5411	Ligamentum denticulatum		Denticulate ligament	Denticulate ligament		
5412	Septum cervicale intermedium		Intermediate cervical septum	Intermediate cervical septum		
5413	Linea splendens		Linea splendens	Linea splendens		Endnote 776
5414	Filum terminale internum	Pars pialis filii terminalis	Filum terminale internum	Filum terminale internum	Pial part of filum terminale; Pial filament	Filum terminale; Terminal filum; Filamentum terminale; Filum terminale pialis
5415	<b>Encephalon</b>		<b>Brain</b>	<b>Brain</b>		
5416	<b>CEREBRUM</b>	<b>Prosencephalon</b>	<b>CEREBRUM</b>	<b>CEREBRUM</b>	<b>Forebrain</b>	Endnote 777
5417	Fissura longitudinalis cerebri		Longitudinal cerebral fissure	Longitudinal cerebral fissure		
5418	Hemisphaerium cerebri	Hemisphaerium cerebri	Cerebral hemisphere	Cerebral hemisphere		
5419	Polus frontalis		Frontal pole	Frontal pole		
5420	Polus temporalis		Temporal pole	Temporal pole		
5421	Polus occipitalis		Occipital pole	Occipital pole		
5422	Facies superolateralis hemisphaerii cerebri	Facies superolateralis hemisphaerii cerebri	Superolateral surface of cerebral hemisphere	Superolateral surface of cerebral hemisphere		Facies convexa cerebri; Facies superolateralis cerebri Endnote 778
5423	Margo superior hemisphaerii cerebri	Margo superior hemisphaerii cerebri	Superior margin of cerebral hemisphere	Superior margin of cerebral hemisphere		Margo superomedialis Endnote 779
5424	Facies medialis hemisphaerii cerebri	Facies medialis hemisphaerii cerebri	Medial surface of cerebral hemisphere	Medial surface of cerebral hemisphere		Facies medialis cerebri
5425	Margo inferomedialis hemisphaerii cerebri	Margo inferomedialis hemisphaerii cerebri	Inferomedial margin of cerebral hemisphere	Inferomedial margin of cerebral hemisphere		
5426	Facies inferior hemisphaerii cerebri	Facies inferior hemisphaerii cerebri	Inferior surface of cerebral hemisphere	Inferior surface of cerebral hemisphere		Basis cerebri; Facies inferior cerebri Endnote 780
5427	Margo inferolateralis hemisphaerii cerebri	Margo inferolateralis hemisphaerii cerebri	Inferolateral margin of cerebral hemisphere	Inferolateral margin of cerebral hemisphere		
5428	Fissura transversa cerebri		Transverse cerebral fissure	Transverse cerebral fissure		

5429	Fossa lateralis cerebri		Lateral cerebral fossa	Lateral cerebral fossa		Fossa Sylvii
5430	<b>Telencephalon</b>		<b>Telencephalon</b>	<b>Telencephalon</b>		<i>Endnote 781</i>
5431	Lobi cerebri		Cerebral lobes	Cerebral lobes		
5432	Gyri cerebri		Cerebral gyri	Cerebral gyri		
5433	Sulci cerebri		Cerebral sulci	Cerebral sulci		
5434	<b><i>Sulci interlobares</i></b>		<b><i>Interlobar sulci</i></b>	<b><i>Interlobar sulci</i></b>		
5435	Sulcus centralis		Central sulcus	Central sulcus		Fissure of Rolando; Sulcus Rolandi
5436	Sulcus lateralis		Lateral sulcus	Lateral sulcus		Sylvian fissure; Fissura Sylvii
5437	Sulcus parietooccipitalis		Parieto-occipital sulcus	Parietooccipital sulcus		
5438	Incisura preoccipitalis	Incisura praeoccipitalis	Pre-occipital notch	Preoccipital notch		<i>Endnote 782</i>
5439	Sulcus corporis callosi		Sulcus of corpus callosum	Sulcus of corpus callosum		
5440	Sulcus cinguli		Cingulate sulcus	Cingulate sulcus		
5441	Sulcus subparietalis		Subparietal sulcus	Subparietal sulcus		
5442	Sulcus collateralis		Collateral sulcus	Collateral sulcus		
5443	Sulcus rhinalis		Rhinal sulcus	Rhinal sulcus		<i>Endnote 783</i>
5444	Sulcus circularis insulae		Circular sulcus of insula	Circular sulcus of insula		Sulcus Reili
5445	<b><i>Lobus frontalis</i></b>		<b><i>Frontal lobe</i></b>	<b><i>Frontal lobe</i></b>		
5446	Operculum frontale		Frontal operculum	Frontal operculum		
5447	Gyrus frontalis inferior		Inferior frontal gyrus	Inferior frontal gyrus		
5448	Pars orbitalis gyri frontalis inferioris		Orbital part of inferior frontal gyrus	Orbital part of inferior frontal gyrus		
5449	Ramus anterior sulci lateralis		Anterior ramus of lateral sulcus	Anterior ramus of lateral sulcus		
5450	Pars triangularis gyri frontalis inferioris		Triangular part of inferior frontal gyrus	Triangular part of inferior frontal gyrus		
5451	Ramus ascendens sulci lateralis		Ascending ramus of lateral sulcus	Ascending ramus of lateral sulcus		
5452	Pars opercularis gyri frontalis inferioris		Opercular part of inferior frontal gyrus	Opercular part of inferior frontal gyrus		
5453	Sulcus frontalis inferior		Inferior frontal sulcus	Inferior frontal sulcus		
5454	Gyrus frontalis medius		Middle frontal gyrus	Middle frontal gyrus		
5455	Sulcus frontalis superior		Superior frontal sulcus	Superior frontal sulcus		
5456	Gyrus frontalis superior		Superior frontal gyrus	Superior frontal gyrus		
5457	Sulcus precentralis	Sulcus praecentralis	Precentral sulcus	Precentral sulcus		
5458	Gyrus precentralis	Gyrus praecentralis	Precentral gyrus	Precentral gyrus		
5459	Gyrus paracentralis anterior		Anterior paracentral gyrus	Anterior paracentral gyrus		Anterior part of paracentral lobule
5460	Sulcus paracentralis		Paracentral sulcus	Paracentral sulcus		
5461	Gyrus frontalis medialis		Medial frontal gyrus	Medial frontal gyrus		
5462	Gyrus rectus		Straight gyrus	Straight gyrus		
5463	Sulcus olfactorius		Olfactory sulcus	Olfactory sulcus		
5464	Gyri orbitales		Orbital gyri	Orbital gyri		
5465	Sulci orbitales		Orbital sulci	Orbital sulci		
5466	<b><i>Lobulus paracentralis</i></b>		<b><i>Paracentral lobule</i></b>	<b><i>Paracentral lobule</i></b>		
5467	<b><i>Lobus parietalis</i></b>		<b><i>Parietal lobe</i></b>	<b><i>Parietal lobe</i></b>		
5468	Operculum parietale		Parietal operculum	Parietal operculum		Operculum frontoparietale
5469	Gyrus postcentralis		Postcentral gyrus	Postcentral gyrus		

5470	Sulcus postcentralis		Postcentral sulcus	Postcentral sulcus		
5471	Lobulus parietalis inferior		Inferior parietal lobule	Inferior parietal lobule		
5472	Gyrus angularis		Angular gyrus	Angular gyrus		
5473	Gyrus supramarginalis		Supramarginal gyrus	Supramarginal gyrus		
5474	Ramus posterior sulci lateralis		Posterior ramus of lateral sulcus	Posterior ramus of lateral sulcus		
5475	Sulcus intraparietalis		Intraparietal sulcus	Intraparietal sulcus		
5476	Lobulus parietalis superior		Superior parietal lobule	Superior parietal lobule		
5477	Gyrus paracentralis posterior		Posterior paracentral gyrus	Posterior paracentral gyrus		Posterior part of paracentral lobule
5478	Ramus marginalis sulci cinguli	Sulcus marginalis	Marginal branch of cingulate sulcus	Marginal branch of cingulate sulcus		
5479	Precuneus	Praecuneus	Precuneus	Precuneus		
5480	<b>Lobus occipitalis</b>		<b>Occipital lobe</b>	<b>Occipital lobe</b>		
5481	Gyri occipitales superiores		Superior occipital gyri	Superior occipital gyri		
5482	Gyri occipitales laterales		Lateral occipital gyri	Lateral occipital gyri		
5483	(Sulcus lunatus)		(Lunate sulcus)	(Lunate sulcus)		Endnote 784
5484	Sulcus occipitalis transversus		Transverse occipital sulcus	Transverse occipital sulcus		
5485	Cuneus		Cuneus	Cuneus		
5486	Sulcus calcarinus		Calcarine sulcus	Calcarine sulcus		
5487	Gyrus lingualis		Lingual gyrus	Lingual gyrus		Endnote 785
5488	<b>Lobus temporalis</b>		<b>Temporal lobe</b>	<b>Temporal lobe</b>		
5489	Gyrus temporalis superior		Superior temporal gyrus	Superior temporal gyrus		
5490	Operculum temporale		Temporal operculum	Temporal operculum		
5491	Gyri temporales transversi		Transverse temporal gyri	Transverse temporal gyri		Heschl's transverse convolutions
5492	Sulci temporales transversi		Transverse temporal sulci	Transverse temporal sulci		
5493	Planum temporale		Temporal plane	Temporal plane		
5494	Sulcus temporalis superior		Superior temporal sulcus	Superior temporal sulcus		
5495	Gyrus temporalis medius		Middle temporal gyrus	Middle temporal gyrus		
5496	Sulcus temporalis inferior		Inferior temporal sulcus	Inferior temporal sulcus		
5497	Gyrus temporalis inferior		Inferior temporal gyrus	Inferior temporal gyrus		
5498	Sulcus occipitotemporalis		Occipitotemporal sulcus	Occipitotemporal sulcus		
5499	Gyri occipitotemporales		Occipitotemporal gyri	Occipitotemporal gyri		Gyrus fusiformis; Fusiform gyrus; Occipitotemporal gyrus
5500	Gyrus occipitotemporalis lateralis		Lateral occipitotemporal gyrus	Lateral occipitotemporal gyrus		Endnote 786
5501	Gyrus occipitotemporalis medialis		Medial occipitotemporal gyrus	Medial occipitotemporal gyrus		Endnote 787
5502	<b>Insula</b>	Lobus insularis	<b>Insula</b>	<b>Insula</b>	Insular lobe	Insula of Reil Endnote 788
5503	Limen insulae		Limen insulae	Limen insulae	Insular threshold	Endnote 789
5504	Gyri breves insulae		Short gyri of insula	Short gyri of insula		
5505	Sulcus centralis insulae		Central sulcus of insula	Central sulcus of insula		
5506	Gyrus longus insulae		Long gyrus of insula	Long gyrus of insula		
5507	<b>Lobus limbicus</b>		<b>Limbic lobe</b>	<b>Limbic lobe</b>		Endnote 790
5508	Gyrus limbicus		Limbic gyrus	Limbic gyrus		

5509	Area subcallosa	Area paraolfactorius	Subcallosal area	Subcallosal area	Paraolfactory area	Area parolfactoria Brocae; Adolfactory area; Paraolfactory area of Broca <i>Endnote 791</i>
5510	Gyri paraolfactorii		Para-olfactory gyri	Paraolfactory gyri		
5511	Sulci paraolfactorii		Para-olfactory sulci	Paraolfactory sulci		
5512	Gyrus fornicatus		Fornicate gyrus	Fornicate gyrus		<i>Endnote 792</i>
5513	Gyrus cinguli		Cingulate gyrus	Cingulate gyrus		<i>Endnote 793</i>
5514	Isthmus gyri cinguli		Isthmus of cingulate gyrus	Isthmus of cingulate gyrus		Isthmus gyri fornicati
5515	Gyrus parahippocampalis		Parahippocampal gyrus	Parahippocampal gyrus		Gyrus hippocampi <i>Endnote 794</i>
5516	Uncus		Uncus	Uncus		Uncinate gyrus; Gyrus ambiens
5517	Gyrus paraterminalis		Paraterminal gyrus	Paraterminal gyrus		Subcallosal gyrus <i>Endnote 795</i>
5518	Hippocampus		Hippocampus	Hippocampus	Hippocampal formation	
5519	Subiculum		Subiculum	Subiculum		
5520	Cornu ammonis	Hippocampus proper	Cornu ammonis	Cornu ammonis	Hippocampus proper; Ammon's horn	
5521	Gyrus dentatus		Dentate gyrus	Dentate gyrus		<i>Endnote 796</i>
5522	Sulcus hippocampalis		Hippocampal sulcus	Hippocampal sulcus		
5523	Alveus hippocampi		Alveus	Alveus		<i>Endnote 797</i>
5524	Fimbria hippocampi		Fimbria of hippocampus	Fimbria of hippocampus		Fimbria of fornix
5525	Gyrus fasciolaris		Fasciolar gyrus	Fasciolar gyrus		Fasciola cinerea <i>Endnote 798</i>
5526	Indusium griseum		Indusium griseum	Indusium griseum	Supracallosal gyrus	<i>Endnote 799</i>
5527	<b>Pallium</b>		<b>Pallium</b>	<b>Pallium</b>		Cortex cerebri; Cerebral cortex
5528	Cortex cerebri		Cerebral cortex	Cerebral cortex		Pallium
5529	Allocortex		Allocortex	Allocortex		
5530	Archicortex		Archicortex	Archicortex		Archaeocortex; Archecortex; Hippocampal allocortex
5531	Paleocortex		Palaeocortex	Paleocortex		Olfactory allocortex
5532	Neocortex		Neocortex	Neocortex		
5533	Juxtallocortex	Mesocortex	Juxtallocortex	Juxtallocortex	Mesocortex	Periarchicortex
5534	Isocortex		Isocortex	Isocortex		
5535	Clastrum		Clastrum	Clastrum		
5536	<b>Pars basalis telencephali</b>		<b>Basal forebrain</b>	<b>Basal forebrain</b>		<i>Endnote 800</i>
5537	Structurae olfactoriae		Olfactory structures	Olfactory structures		Rhinencephalon; Olfactory lobe
5538	Bulbus olfactorius		Olfactory bulb	Olfactory bulb		
5539	Tractus olfactorius		Olfactory tract	Olfactory tract		Olfactory stalk
5540	Stria olfactoria medialis		Medial olfactory stria	Medial olfactory stria		
5541	Stria olfactoria lateralis		Lateral olfactory stria	Lateral olfactory stria		
5542	Trigonum olfactorium		Olfactory trigone	Olfactory trigone		
5543	Nucleus olfactorius anterior	Regio retrobulbaris	Anterior olfactory nucleus	Anterior olfactory nucleus	Retrobulbar region	
5544	Substantia perforata anterior		Anterior perforated substance	Anterior perforated substance		Substantia basalis; Substantia innominata; Olfactory tubercle; Tuberculum olfactorium

5545	Nuclei magnocellulares telencephali basalis	Complexus nuclearis basalis	Magnocellular nuclei of basal forebrain	Magnocellular nuclei of basal forebrain	Basal nuclear complex; Basal forebrain cholinergic cell groups	Nuclei magnocellulares basales telencephali; Cholinergic cell groups Ch1-4
5546	Nucleus basalis		Nucleus basalis	Nucleus basalis		Nucleus of Meynert; Cholinergic cell group Ch4
5547	Stria diagonalis		Diagonal band	Diagonal band		Bandaletta diagonalis Brocae; Diagonal band of Broca; Cholinergic cell groups Ch2 and Ch3 <i>Endnote 801</i>
5548	Nuclei septales		Septal nuclei	Septal nuclei		Septal area; Septal region; Septum verum; Precommissural septum; Cholinergic cell group Ch1
5549	Corpus amygdaloideum	Amygdala	Amygdaloid body	Amygdaloid body	Amygdaloid complex; Amygdala	Nucleus amygdalae <i>Endnote 802</i>
5550	Cortex periamygdaloideus		Peri-amygdaloid cortex	Periamygdaloid cortex		Regio periamygdaloidea
5551	Nuclei basolaterales amygdalae		Basolateral amygdaloid nuclei	Basolateral amygdaloid nuclei		
5552	Nuclei centromediales amygdalae		Centromedial amygdaloid nuclei	Centromedial amygdaloid nuclei		
5553	Areae transitionis amygdalae		Transition areas of amygdala	Transition areas of amygdala		
5554	Pars sublenticularis amygdalae		Sublenticular extended amygdala	Sublenticular extended amygdala		
5555	Nucleus striae terminalis		Bed nucleus of stria terminalis	Bed nucleus of stria terminalis		
5556	Pallidum ventrale		Ventral pallidum	Ventral pallidum		
5557	Striatum ventrale		Ventral striatum	Ventral striatum		
5558	Nucleus accumbens		Nucleus accumbens	Nucleus accumbens		
5559	<b>Corpus striatum</b>	Nuclei basales telencephali	<b>Corpus striatum</b>	<b>Corpus striatum</b>	Basal nuclei of telencephalon	Basal ganglia <i>Endnote 803</i>
5560	Striatum dorsale		Dorsal striatum	Dorsal striatum		Neostriatum
5561	Nucleus caudatus		Caudate nucleus	Caudate nucleus		
5562	Caput nuclei caudati		Head of caudate nucleus	Head of caudate nucleus		
5563	Corpus nuclei caudati		Body of caudate nucleus	Body of caudate nucleus		<i>Endnote 804</i>
5564	Cauda nuclei caudati		Tail of caudate nucleus	Tail of caudate nucleus		
5565	Pontes grisei caudatolenticulares		Caudatolenticular grey bridges	Caudatolenticular gray bridges	Transcapular grey bridges; Transcapular gray bridges	
5566	Putamen		Putamen	Putamen		
5567	Nucleus lentiformis		Lentiform nucleus	Lentiform nucleus	Lenticular nucleus	
5568	Lamina medullaris lateralis nuclei lentiformis	Lamina medullaris externa	Lateral medullary lamina	Lateral medullary lamina	External medullary lamina	
5569	Globus pallidus	Pallidum dorsale	Globus pallidus	Globus pallidus	Dorsal pallidum	Paleostriatum
5570	Globus pallidus lateralis		Lateral segment of globus pallidus	Lateral segment of globus pallidus	External segment of globus pallidus	
5571	Lamina medullaris medialis nuclei lentiformis	Lamina medullaris interna	Medial medullary lamina	Medial medullary lamina	Internal medullary lamina	
5572	Globus pallidus medialis		Medial segment of globus pallidus	Medial segment of globus pallidus	Internal segment of globus pallidus	
5573	<b>Substantia alba telencephali</b>		<b>White matter of telencephalon</b>	<b>White matter of telencephalon</b>		
5574	Centrum semiovale		Semi-oval centre	Semioval center		

5575	Corona radiata		Corona radiata	Corona radiata		
5576	Capsula interna		Internal capsule	Internal capsule		<i>Endnote 805</i>
5577	Crus anterius capsulae internae		Anterior limb of internal capsule	Anterior limb of internal capsule		Pars frontalis capsulae internae
5578	Radiatio anterior thalami	Radiatio thalami anterior	Anterior thalamic radiation	Anterior thalamic radiation		Radiationes thalamicae anteriores
5579	Genu capsulae internae		Genu of internal capsule	Genu of internal capsule		
5580	Crus posterius capsulae internae		Posterior limb of internal capsule	Posterior limb of internal capsule		Pars occipitalis capsulae internae; Thalamolenticular part of internal capsule <i>Endnote 806</i>
5581	Radiatio centralis thalami	Radiatio thalami centralis	Central thalamic radiation	Central thalamic radiation		Radiationes thalamicae centrales
5582	Fibrae thalamoparietales		Thalamoparietal fibres	Thalamoparietal fibers		
5583	Pars retrolenticularis capsulae internae		Retrolenticular limb of internal capsule	Retrolenticular limb of internal capsule	Retrolenticular limb of internal capsule	
5584	Radiatio optica	Fibrae geniculocalcarinae	Optic radiation	Optic radiation	Geniculocalcarine fibres; Geniculocalcarine fibers	Radiatio Gratioleti
5585	Radiatio posterior thalami	Radiatio thalami posterior	Posterior thalamic radiation	Posterior thalamic radiation		Radiationes thalamicae posteriores
5586	Pars sublentiformis capsulae internae		Sublentiform limb of internal capsule	Sublentiform limb of internal capsule	Sublenticular limb of internal capsule	
5587	Radiatio acustica	Fibrae geniculotemporales	Acoustic radiation	Acoustic radiation	Geniculotemporal fibres; Geniculotemporal fibers	
5588	Capsula externa		External capsule	External capsule		<i>Endnote 807</i>
5589	Capsula extrema		Extreme capsule	Extreme capsule		
5590	Stria longitudinalis lateralis		Lateral longitudinal stria	Lateral longitudinal stria		
5591	Stria longitudinalis medialis		Medial longitudinal stria	Medial longitudinal stria		
5592	Stria terminalis		Stria terminalis	Stria terminalis		
5593	Fibrae associationis telencephali		Association fibres of telencephalon	Association fibers of telencephalon		
5594	Fibrae breves associationis	Fibrae associationis breves	Short association fibres	Short association fibers		
5595	Fibrae arcuatae cerebri		Cerebral arcuate fibres	Cerebral arcuate fibers	U-fibres; U-fibers	
5596	Fibrae longae associationis	Fibrae associationis longae	Long association fibres	Long association fibers		
5597	Cingulum		Cingulum	Cingulum		
5598	Fasciculus longitudinalis inferior		Inferior longitudinal fasciculus	Inferior longitudinal fasciculus		
5599	Fasciculus longitudinalis superior		Superior longitudinal fasciculus	Superior longitudinal fasciculus		Fasciculus arcuatus; Arcuate fasciculus
5600	Fasciculus uncinatus cerebri		Uncinate fasciculus of cerebrum	Uncinate fasciculus of cerebrum		
5601	Fasciculus occipitofrontalis inferior		Inferior occipitofrontal fasciculus	Inferior occipitofrontal fasciculus		
5602	Fasciculus occipitofrontalis superior		Superior occipitofrontal fasciculus	Superior occipitofrontal fasciculus		Fasciculus subcallosus; Subcallosal fasciculus
5603	Fibrae commissurales telencephali		Commissural fibres of telencephalon	Commissural fibers of telencephalon		
5604	Corpus callosum		Corpus callosum	Corpus callosum		
5605	Rostrum corporis callosi		Rostrum of corpus callosum	Rostrum of corpus callosum		
5606	Genu corporis callosi		Genu of corpus callosum	Genu of corpus callosum		
5607	Truncus corporis callosi		Body of corpus callosum	Body of corpus callosum	Truncus of corpus callosum	
5608	Splenium corporis callosi		Splenium of corpus callosum	Splenium of corpus callosum		



5609	Radiatio corporis callosi		Radiation of corpus callosum	Radiation of corpus callosum		
5610	Forceps frontalis	Forceps minor	Frontal forceps	Frontal forceps	Minor forceps	
5611	Forceps occipitalis	Forceps major	Occipital forceps	Occipital forceps	Major forceps	
5612	Tapetum		Tapetum	Tapetum		<i>Endnote 808</i>
5613	Commissura anterior		Anterior commissure	Anterior commissure		
5614	Pars anterior commissurae anterioris		Anterior part of anterior commissure	Anterior part of anterior commissure		
5615	Pars posterior commissurae anterioris		Posterior part of anterior commissure	Posterior part of anterior commissure		
5616	Commissura hippocampi	Commissura fornicis	Hippocampal commissure	Hippocampal commissure	Commissure of fornix	Fornix transversus; Psalterium; Lyre of David <i>Endnote 809</i>
5617	Fibrae projectionis telencephali		Projection fibres of telencephalon	Projection fibers of telencephalon		
5618	Fibrae corticospinales		Corticospinal fibres	Corticospinal fibers		Tractus corticospinalis; Tractus pyramidalis
5619	Fibrae corticopontinae		Corticopontine fibres	Corticopontine fibers		Tractus corticopontinus
5620	Fibrae frontopontinae		Frontopontine fibres	Frontopontine fibers		
5621	Fibrae parietopontinae		Parietopontine fibres	Parietopontine fibers		
5622	Fibrae occipitopontinae		Occipitopontine fibres	Occipitopontine fibers		
5623	Fibrae temporo-pontinae		Temporo-pontine fibres	Temporo-pontine fibers		
5624	Fibrae corticonucleares		Corticonuclear fibres	Corticonuclear fibers		Tractus corticobulbaris; Corticobulbar fibres <i>Endnote 810</i>
5625	Fibrae corticonucleares mesencephali		Mesencephalic corticonuclear fibres	Mesencephalic corticonuclear fibers		
5626	Fibrae corticonucleares pontis		Pontine corticonuclear fibres	Pontine corticonuclear fibers		
5627	Fibrae corticonucleares bulbi	Fibrae corticonucleares medullae oblongatae	Medullary corticonuclear fibres	Medullary corticonuclear fibers	Bulbar corticonuclear fibres; Bulbar corticonuclear fibers	
5628	Fibrae corticoreticulares		Corticoreticular fibres	Corticoreticular fibers		
5629	Fibrae corticomesecephalicae		Corticomesecephalic fibres	Corticomesecephalic fibers		<i>Endnote 811</i>
5630	Fibrae corticorubrales		Corticorubral fibres	Corticorubral fibers		
5631	Fibrae corticotectales		Corticotectal fibres	Corticotectal fibers		
5632	Fibrae corticothalamicae		Corticothalamic fibres	Corticothalamic fibers		
5633	Fornix		Fornix	Fornix		
5634	Crus fornicis		Crus of fornix	Crus of fornix		
5635	Corpus fornicis		Body of fornix	Body of fornix		
5636	Columna fornicis		Column of fornix	Column of fornix		
5637	Fibrae precommissurales	Fibrae praecommissurales	Precommissural fibres	Precommissural fibers		Precommissural fornix
5638	Fibrae postcommissurales		Postcommissural fibres	Postcommissural fibers		Postcommissural fornix
5639	<b><i>Ventriculus lateralis</i></b>		<b><i>Lateral ventricle</i></b>	<b><i>Lateral ventricle</i></b>		
5640	Cornu frontale	Cornu anterius ventriculi lateralis	Frontal horn	Frontal horn	Anterior horn of lateral ventricle	<i>Endnote 812</i>
5641	Foramen interventriculare		Interventricular foramen	Interventricular foramen		Foramen Monroi
5642	Pars centralis ventriculi lateralis		Body of lateral ventricle	Body of lateral ventricle	Central part of lateral ventricle	
5643	Atrium ventriculi lateralis		Atrium of lateral ventricle	Atrium of lateral ventricle		<i>Endnote 813</i>
5644	Cornu occipitale	Cornu posterius ventriculi lateralis	Occipital horn	Occipital horn	Posterior horn of lateral ventricle	
5645	Cornu temporale	Cornu inferius ventriculi lateralis	Temporal horn	Temporal horn	Inferior horn of lateral ventricle	
5646	<b><i>Parietes ventriculi lateralis</i></b>		<b><i>Walls of lateral ventricle</i></b>	<b><i>Walls of lateral ventricle</i></b>		

5647	Septum pellucidum		Septum pellucidum	Septum pellucidum		
5648	Cavum septi pellucidi		Cave of septum pellucidum	Cave of septum pellucidum		
5649	Laminae septi pellucidi		Laminae of septum pellucidum	Laminae of septum pellucidum		
5650	Lamina affixa		Lamina affixa	Lamina affixa		Endnote 814
5651	Taenia chorioidea ventriculi lateralis		Choroid line of lateral ventricle	Choroid line of lateral ventricle		Endnote 815
5652	Fissura chorioidea	Fissura chorioidea	Choroid fissure	Choroid fissure	Choroidal fissure	Endnote 816
5653	Taenia fornicis		Taenia of fornix	Tenia of fornix		Endnote 817
5654	Plexus chorioideus ventriculi lateralis	Plexus chorioideus ventriculi lateralis	Choroid plexus of lateral ventricle	Choroid plexus of lateral ventricle		
5655	Glomus chorioideum	Glomus chorioideum	Choroidal enlargement	Choroidal enlargement		
5656	Pes hippocampi		Pes hippocampi	Pes hippocampi		
5657	Trigonum collaterale		Collateral trigone	Collateral trigone		
5658	Eminentia collateralis		Collateral eminence	Collateral eminence		
5659	Bulbus cornus occipitalis	Bulbus cornus posterioris	Bulb of occipital horn	Bulb of occipital horn	Bulb of posterior horn	Endnote 818
5660	Calcar avis		Calcarine spur	Calcarine spur		
5661	<b>Diencephalon</b>		<b>Diencephalon</b>	<b>Diencephalon</b>		
5662	Habenula		Habenula	Habenula		
5663	Trigonum habenulare		Habenular trigone	Habenular trigone		
5664	Sulcus habenularis		Habenular sulcus	Habenular sulcus		
5665	Pulvinar thalami		Pulvinar	Pulvinar		
5666	Corpus geniculatum laterale		Lateral geniculate body	Lateral geniculate body		
5667	Corpus geniculatum mediale		Medial geniculate body	Medial geniculate body		
5668	Chiasma opticum		Optic chiasm	Optic chiasm	Optic chiasma	
5669	Tractus opticus		Optic tract	Optic tract		Endnote 819
5670	Radix lateralis tractus optici		Lateral root of optic tract	Lateral root of optic tract		
5671	Radix medialis tractus optici		Medial root of optic tract	Medial root of optic tract		
5672	Infundibulum hypothalami		Infundibulum of hypothalamus	Infundibulum of hypothalamus		
5673	Tuber cinereum		Tuber cinereum	Tuber cinereum		
5674	Corpus mamillare		Mammillary body	Mammillary body		
5675	<b>Epithalamus</b>		<b>Epithalamus</b>	<b>Epithalamus</b>		Roof of third ventricle Endnote 820
5676	Nucleus habenularis lateralis		Lateral habenular nucleus	Lateral habenular nucleus		
5677	Nucleus habenularis medialis		Medial habenular nucleus	Medial habenular nucleus		Cholinergic cell group Ch7
5678	<b>Thalamus</b>	Thalamus dorsalis	<b>Thalamus</b>	<b>Thalamus</b>	Dorsal thalamus	Thalamencephalon Endnote 821
5679	Nuclei anteriores thalami		Anterior nuclei of thalamus	Anterior nuclei of thalamus		
5680	Nuclei mediales thalami		Medial nuclei of thalamus	Medial nuclei of thalamus		
5681	Nucleus mediodorsalis thalami	Nucleus medialis dorsalis thalami	Mediodorsal nucleus	Mediodorsal nucleus	Medial dorsal nucleus	Dorsomedial nucleus; MD Nucleus
5682	Laminae medullares thalami		Thalamic medullary laminae	Thalamic medullary laminae		
5683	Lamina medullaris externa thalami	Lamina medullaris lateralis thalami	External medullary lamina of thalamus	External medullary lamina of thalamus		
5684	Lamina medullaris interna thalami	Lamina medullaris medialis thalami	Internal medullary lamina of thalamus	Internal medullary lamina of thalamus		
5685	Nuclei intralaminares thalami		Intralaminar nuclei of thalamus	Intralaminar nuclei of thalamus	Nuclei of internal medullary lamina	

5686	Nuclei laterales thalami		Lateral nuclei of thalamus	Lateral nuclei of thalamus		
5687	Nuclei ventrales thalami		Ventral nuclei of thalamus	Ventral nuclei of thalamus		
5688	Nucleus ventralis anterior		Ventral anterior nucleus	Ventral anterior nucleus		VA nucleus
5689	Nuclei ventrales laterales		Ventral lateral nuclei	Ventral lateral nuclei		VL nuclei; Nucleus ventralis thalami intermedius
5690	Nuclei ventrales mediales		Ventral medial nuclei	Ventral medial nuclei		VM nuclei
5691	Nuclei ventrales posteriores	Nuclei ventrobasales	Ventral posterior nuclei	Ventral posterior nuclei	Ventroposterior complex; Ventrobasal complex	VP nuclei
5692	Nucleus ventralis posterolateralis		Ventral posterolateral nucleus	Ventral posterolateral nucleus		VPL nucleus
5693	Nucleus ventralis posteromedialis		Ventral posteromedial nucleus	Ventral posteromedial nucleus		VPM nucleus
5694	Nucleus ventralis posterior inferior		Ventral posterior inferior nucleus	Ventral posterior inferior nucleus		VPI nucleus
5695	Nuclei dorsales thalami		Dorsal nuclei of thalamus	Dorsal nuclei of thalamus		
5696	Nucleus dorsalis lateralis		Lateral dorsal nucleus	Lateral dorsal nucleus		LD nucleus
5697	Nucleus lateralis posterior		Lateral posterior nucleus	Lateral posterior nucleus		
5698	Nuclei pulvinaris		Pulvinar nuclei	Pulvinar nuclei		Nuclei pulvinares; Nucleus posterior thalami; Posterior nuclei of thalamus
5699	Nuclei periventriculares thalami	Nuclei mediani thalami	Periventricular nuclei of thalamus	Periventricular nuclei of thalamus	Midline nuclei of thalamus; Median nuclei of thalamus	Nucleus centralis thalami
5700	Nuclei corporum geniculatorum	Metathalamus	Nuclei of geniculate bodies	Nuclei of geniculate bodies	Metathalamus; Geniculate nuclei	<i>Endnote 822</i>
5701	Nucleus corporis geniculati lateralis	Nucleus dorsalis corporis geniculati lateralis	Lateral geniculate nucleus	Lateral geniculate nucleus	Dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus	LG nucleus
5702	Nuclei corporis geniculati medialis		Medial geniculate nuclei	Medial geniculate nuclei		MG nucleus
5703	<b>Prethalamus</b>	Praethalamus	<b>Prethalamus</b>	<b>Prethalamus</b>		
5704	Nucleus reticularis prethalami	Nucleus reticularis thalami	Reticular nucleus of prethalamus	Reticular nucleus of prethalamus	Reticular nucleus of thalamus	Nuclei reticulares thalami
5705	Nucleus pregeniculatus	Nucleus praegeniculatus; Nucleus ventralis corporis geniculati lateralis	Pregeniculate nucleus	Pregeniculate nucleus	Ventral lateral geniculate nucleus	
5706	Nuclei campi perizonalis		Nuclei of perizonal fields	Nuclei of perizonal fields		Fields of Forel; Nuclei of fields H, H1 and H2; Nuclei areae H, H1, H2 <i>Endnote 823</i>
5707	Zona incerta		Zona incerta	Zona incerta		Dopaminergic cell group A13
5708	<b>Subthalamus</b>		<b>Subthalamus</b>	<b>Subthalamus</b>		Ventral thalamus
5709	Nucleus subthalamicus		Subthalamic nucleus	Subthalamic nucleus		Corpus of Luys; Corpus Luysii; Nucleus hypothalamicus
5710	<b>Area preoptica</b>	Area praeoptica	<b>Preoptic area</b>	<b>Preoptic area</b>		Pars optica hypothalami <i>Endnote 824</i>
5711	Nucleus preopticus periventricularis	Nucleus praeopticus periventricularis	Periventricular preoptic nucleus	Periventricular preoptic nucleus		Median preoptic nucleus
5712	Nucleus preopticus medialis	Nucleus praeopticus medialis	Medial preoptic nucleus	Medial preoptic nucleus		
5713	Nucleus preopticus lateralis	Nucleus praeopticus lateralis	Lateral preoptic nucleus	Lateral preoptic nucleus		
5714	<b>Hypothalamus</b>		<b>Hypothalamus</b>	<b>Hypothalamus</b>		Floor of third ventricle <i>Endnote 825</i>

5715	Zona hypothalamica periventricularis	Zona periventricularis hypothalami	Periventricular hypothalamic zone	Periventricular hypothalamic zone		
5716	Zona hypothalamica medialis	Zona medialis hypothalami	Medial hypothalamic zone	Medial hypothalamic zone		
5717	Zona hypothalamica lateralis	Zona lateralis hypothalami; Area hypothalamica lateralis	Lateral hypothalamic zone	Lateral hypothalamic zone	Lateral hypothalamic area	
5718	Area hypothalamica anterior	Area anterior hypothalami	Anterior hypothalamic area	Anterior hypothalamic area	Anterior hypothalamic region; Chiasmatic hypothalamic area	Supraoptic hypothalamic area
5719	Nucleus periventricularis anterior hypothalami		Anterior periventricular hypothalamic nucleus	Anterior periventricular hypothalamic nucleus		
5720	Nucleus suprachiasmaticus		Suprachiasmatic nucleus	Suprachiasmatic nucleus		
5721	Nucleus supraopticus		Supra-optic nucleus	Supraoptic nucleus		
5722	Nucleus paraventricularis hypothalami		Paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus	Paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus		
5723	Pars anterior zonae hypothalamicae lateralis	Pars anterior zonae lateralis hypothalami; Pars anterior areae hypothalamicae lateralis	Anterior part of lateral hypothalamic zone	Anterior part of lateral hypothalamic zone	Anterior part of lateral hypothalamic area	
5724	Area hypothalamica intermedia	Area intermedia hypothalami	Intermediate hypothalamic area	Intermediate hypothalamic area	Intermediate hypothalamic region; Tuberal hypothalamic area	Infundibulotuberal hypothalamic area
5725	Nucleus periventricularis posterior hypothalami		Posterior periventricular hypothalamic nucleus	Posterior periventricular hypothalamic nucleus		
5726	Nucleus arcuatus hypothalami	Nucleus infundibularis	Arcuate nucleus of hypothalamus	Arcuate nucleus of hypothalamus	Infundibular nucleus	Dopaminergic cell group A12
5727	Nucleus perifornicalis		Perifornical nucleus	Perifornical nucleus		
5728	Nucleus dorsomedialis hypothalami		Dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus	Dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus		
5729	Nucleus ventromedialis hypothalami		Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus	Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus		
5730	Pars tuberalis zonae hypothalamicae lateralis	Pars tuberalis zonae lateralis hypothalami; Pars intermedia zonae hypothalamicae lateralis; Pars tuberalis areae hypothalamicae lateralis	Tuberal part of lateral hypothalamic zone	Tuberal part of lateral hypothalamic zone	Intermediate part of lateral hypothalamic zone; Tuberal part of lateral hypothalamic area	
5731	Area hypothalamica posterior	Area posterior hypothalami	Posterior hypothalamic area	Posterior hypothalamic area	Posterior hypothalamic region; Mamillary hypothalamic area	Mammillary hypothalamic area
5732	Nucleus mamillaris medialis	Nucleus mamillaris medialis	Medial mamillary nucleus	Medial mamillary nucleus	Medial nucleus of mamillary body	
5733	Nucleus mamillaris lateralis	Nucleus mamillaris lateralis	Lateral mamillary nucleus	Lateral mamillary nucleus	Lateral nucleus of mamillary body	
5734	Nucleus tuberomamillaris	Nucleus tuberomamillaris	Tuberomamillary nucleus	Tuberomamillary nucleus		
5735	Nucleus tuberalis lateralis		Lateral tuberal nucleus	Lateral tuberal nucleus		
5736	Pars posterior zonae hypothalamicae lateralis	Pars posterior zonae lateralis hypothalami; Pars posterior areae hypothalamicae lateralis	Posterior part of lateral hypothalamic zone	Posterior part of lateral hypothalamic zone	Posterior part of lateral hypothalamic area	
5737	Area hypothalamica dorsalis		Dorsal hypothalamic area	Dorsal hypothalamic area		
5738	Nucleus posterior hypothalami		Posterior hypothalamic nucleus	Posterior hypothalamic nucleus		
5739	<b>Pretectum</b>	Area pretectalis; Praetectum; Area praetectalis	<b>Pretectum</b>	<b>Pretectum</b>		Regio pretectalis
5740	Nuclei pretectales	Nuclei praetectales	Pretectal nuclei	Pretectal nuclei		Nucleus of optic tract
5741	Nucleus commissurae posterioris		Nucleus of posterior commissure	Nucleus of posterior commissure		
5742	Nuclei accessorii tractus optici		Accessory nuclei of optic tract	Accessory nuclei of optic tract		

5743	<b>Tegmentum prerubrale</b>	Tegmentum praeurubrale	<b>Prerubral tegmentum</b>	<b>Prerubral tegmentum</b>		Diencephalic tegmentum
5744	Nucleus interstitialis		Interstitial nucleus	Interstitial nucleus		Interstitial nucleus of Cajal
5745	Nucleus ellipticus		Elliptic nucleus	Elliptic nucleus		Nucleus of Darkschewitsch
5746	<b>Substantia alba diencephali</b>		<b>White matter of diencephalon</b>	<b>White matter of diencephalon</b>		
5747	Stria medullaris thalami		Stria medullaris thalami	Stria medullaris thalami		
5748	Commissura habenularum		Habenular commissure	Habenular commissure		
5749	Commissura posterior		Posterior commissure	Posterior commissure		Commissura epithalamica
5750	Tractus habenulointerpeduncularis	Fasciculus retroflexus	Habenulo-interpeduncular tract	Habenulointerpeduncular tract		Fasciculus Meynerti <i>Endnote 826</i>
5751	Ansa lenticularis		Ansa lenticularis	Ansa lenticularis		<i>Endnote 827</i>
5752	Fasciculus lenticularis		Lenticular fasciculus	Lenticular fasciculus		
5753	Ansa peduncularis		Ansa peduncularis	Ansa peduncularis		
5754	Fasciculus peduncularis		Fasciculus peduncularis	Fasciculus peduncularis		
5755	Fasciculus subthalamicus		Fasciculus subthalamicus	Fasciculus subthalamicus		
5756	Fasciculus thalamicus		Fasciculus thalamicus	Fasciculus thalamicus		
5757	Fasciculus mamillothalamicus		Mamillothalamic fasciculus	Mamillothalamic fasciculus	Mamillothalamic tract	Fasciculus Vicq d'Azyri
5758	Fasciculus mamillotegmentalis		Mamillotegmental fasciculus	Mamillotegmental fasciculus		Von Gudden's tract
5759	Commissurae supraopticae		Supra-optic commissures	Supraoptic commissures		<i>Endnote 828</i>
5760	Commissura supraoptica dorsalis		Dorsal supra-optic commissure	Dorsal supraoptic commissure		Ganser's commissure; Meynert's commissure; Commissura Meynerti
5761	Commissura supraoptica ventralis		Ventral supra-optic commissure	Ventral supraoptic commissure		Von Gudden's commissure; Commissura Guddeni
5762	Fibrae periventriculares thalami		Periventricular fibres of thalamus	Periventricular fibers of thalamus		
5763	Fibrae periventriculares hypothalami		Periventricular fibres of hypothalamus	Periventricular fibers of hypothalamus		<i>Endnote 829</i>
5764	Fasciculus medialis telencephali	Fasciculus telencephalicus medialis	Medial forebrain bundle	Medial forebrain bundle		<i>Endnote 830</i>
5765	Tractus hypothalamohypophysialis		Hypothalamohypophysial tract	Hypothalamohypophyseal tract		<i>Endnote 831</i>
5766	Tractus supraopticohypophysialis	Fibrae supraopticae tractus hypothalamohypophysialis	Supraopticohypophysial tract	Supraopticohypophyseal tract	Supraoptic fibers of hypothalamohypophysial tract	
5767	Tractus paraventriculohypophysialis	Fibrae paraventriculares tractus hypothalamohypophysialis	Paraventriculohypophysial tract	Paraventriculohypophyseal tract	Paraventricular fibers of hypothalamohypophysial tract	
5768	Tractus retinohypothalamicus		Retinohypothalamic tract	Retinohypothalamic tract		
5769	<b>Ventriculus tertius</b>		<b>Third ventricle</b>	<b>Third ventricle</b>		
5770	Recessus suprapinealis		Suprapineal recess	Suprapineal recess		
5771	Recessus pinealis		Pineal recess	Pineal recess		
5772	Recessus infundibuli	Recessus infundibularis	Infundibular recess	Infundibular recess		
5773	Recessus supraopticus		Supra-optic recess	Supraoptic recess		Recessus opticus
5774	Apertura superior aquaeductus mesencephali	Apertura superior aqueductus mesencephali; Apertura superior aquaeductus cerebri	Superior opening of aqueduct of midbrain	Superior opening of aqueduct of midbrain	Superior opening of cerebral aqueduct	Rostral opening of aqueduct of midbrain; Rostral opening of cerebral aqueduct
5775	<b>Parietes ventriculi tertii</b>		<b>Walls of third ventricle</b>	<b>Walls of third ventricle</b>		
5776	Lamina terminalis		Lamina terminalis	Lamina terminalis		
5777	Tuberculum anterius thalami		Anterior thalamic tubercle	Anterior thalamic tubercle		
5778	Adhaesio interthalamica	Adhesio interthalamica	Interthalamic adhesion	Interthalamic adhesion	Massa intermedia	<i>Endnote 832</i>

5779	Sulcus hypothalamicus		Hypothalamic sulcus	Hypothalamic sulcus		Sulcus Monroi <i>Endnote 833</i>
5780	Organa periventricularia ventriculi tertii		Periventricular organs of third ventricle	Periventricular organs of third ventricle		
5781	Organum vasculosum laminae terminalis		Vascular organ of lamina terminalis	Vascular organ of lamina terminalis		
5782	Organum subformicale		Subformical organ	Subformical organ		
5783	Organum subcommissurale		Subcommissural organ	Subcommissural organ		
5784	Eminentia mediana		Median eminence	Median eminence		
5785	Taenia thalami		Taenia thalami	Tenia thalami		<i>Endnote 834</i>
5786	Plexus chorioideus ventriculi tertii	Plexus chorioideus ventriculi tertii	Choroid plexus of third ventricle	Choroid plexus of third ventricle		
5787	Tela chorioidea ventriculi tertii	Tela chorioidea ventriculi tertii	Tela chorioidea of third ventricle	Tela chorioidea of third ventricle	Choroid membrane of third ventricle	
5788	<b>CEREBELLUM</b>		<b>CEREBELLUM</b>	<b>CEREBELLUM</b>		
5789	Arbor vitae	Arbor vitae cerebelli	Arbor vitae	Arbor vitae		<i>Endnote 835</i>
5790	Fissurae cerebelli		Cerebellar fissures	Cerebellar fissures		Sulci cerebelli <i>Endnote 836</i>
5791	Folia cerebelli		Folia of cerebellum	Folia of cerebellum		Gyri cerebelli <i>Endnote 837</i>
5792	Corpus cerebelli		Body of cerebellum	Body of cerebellum		
5793	Lobus anterior cerebelli	Lobus cerebelli anterior	Anterior lobe of cerebellum	Anterior lobe of cerebellum		Lobus cranialis cerebelli; Lobus rostralis cerebelli
5794	Fissura prima	Fissura preclivalis; Fissura praecivalis	Primary fissure	Primary fissure	Preclival fissure	
5795	Lobus posterior cerebelli	Lobus cerebelli posterior	Posterior lobe of cerebellum	Posterior lobe of cerebellum		Lobus caudalis cerebelli
5796	Fissura horizontalis		Horizontal fissure	Horizontal fissure		
5797	Fissura secunda		Secondary fissure	Secondary fissure		<i>Endnote 838</i>
5798	Fissura posterolateralis	Fissura dorsolateralis	Posterolateral fissure	Posterolateral fissure	Dorsolateral fissure	<i>Endnote 839</i>
5799	Lobus flocculonodularis		Flocculonodular lobe	Flocculonodular lobe		
5800	Vallecula cerebelli		Vallecula of cerebellum	Vallecula of cerebellum		
5801	Pontocerebellum		Pontocerebellum	Pontocerebellum		Neocerebellum; Cerebrocerebellum
5802	Spinocerebellum		Spinocerebellum	Spinocerebellum		Paleocerebellum
5803	Vestibulocerebellum		Vestibulocerebellum	Vestibulocerebellum		Archicerebellum <i>Endnote 840</i>
5804	<b>Hemisphaerium cerebelli</b>	Hemisphaerium cerebelli	<b>Hemisphere of cerebellum</b>	<b>Hemisphere of cerebellum</b>		
5805	Ala lobuli centralis		Wing of central lobule	Wing of central lobule		
5806	Lobulus II hemisphaerii cerebelli		Lobule II of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule II of cerebellar hemisphere		Lobule H II
5807	Lobulus III hemisphaerii cerebelli		Lobule III of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule III of cerebellar hemisphere		Lobule H III
5808	Lobulus quadrangularis anterior		Anterior quadrangular lobule	Anterior quadrangular lobule		
5809	Lobulus IV hemisphaerii cerebelli		Lobule IV of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule IV of cerebellar hemisphere		Lobule H IV
5810	Lobulus V hemisphaerii cerebelli		Lobule V of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule V of cerebellar hemisphere		Lobule H V

5811	Lobulus quadrangularis posterior	Lobulus VI hemisphaerii cerebelli; Lobulus simplex	Posterior quadrangular lobule	Posterior quadrangular lobule	Lobule VI of cerebellar hemisphere; Simple lobule	Lobule H VI
5812	Lobuli semilunares	Lobulus VIIA hemisphaerii cerebelli; Lobulus ansiformis	Semilunar lobules	Semilunar lobules	Lobule VIIA of cerebellar hemisphere; Ansiform lobule	Lobule H VIIA
5813	Lobulus semilunaris superior	Crus I lobuli ansiformis	Superior semilunar lobule	Superior semilunar lobule	Crus I of ansiform lobule	Lobulus semilunaris cranialis; Lobulus semilunaris rostralis
5814	Lobulus semilunaris inferior	Crus II lobuli ansiformis	Inferior semilunar lobule	Inferior semilunar lobule	Crus II of ansiform lobule	Lobulus semilunaris caudalis
5815	Lobulus gracilis	Lobulus VIIIB hemisphaerii cerebelli; Lobulus paramedianus	Gracile lobule	Gracile lobule	Lobule VIIIB of cerebellar hemisphere; Paramedian lobule	Lobule H VIIIB
5816	Lobulus biventer	Lobulus VIII hemisphaerii cerebelli	Biventral lobule	Biventral lobule	Lobule VIII of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule H VIII
5817	Tonsilla cerebelli	Lobulus IX hemisphaerii cerebelli	Tonsil of cerebellum	Tonsil of cerebellum	Lobule IX of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule H IX
5818	Flocculus	Lobulus X hemisphaerii cerebelli	Flocculus	Flocculus	Lobule X of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule H X
5819	<b>Vermis cerebelli</b>		<b>Vermis of cerebellum</b>	<b>Vermis of cerebellum</b>		
5820	Lingula cerebelli	Lobulus I vermis	Lingula of cerebellum	Lingula of cerebellum	Lobule I of vermis	
5821	Lobulus centralis vermis		Central lobule	Central lobule		Lobus centralis vermis <i>Endnote 841</i>
5822	Lobulus II vermis		Lobule II of vermis	Lobule II of vermis		
5823	Lobulus III vermis		Lobule III of vermis	Lobule III of vermis		
5824	Culmen		Culmen	Culmen		
5825	Lobulus IV vermis		Lobule IV of vermis	Lobule IV of vermis		
5826	Lobulus V vermis		Lobule V of vermis	Lobule V of vermis		
5827	Declive	Lobulus VI vermis	Declive	Declive	Lobule VI of vermis	
5828	Folium vermis	Lobulus VIIA vermis	Folium of vermis	Folium of vermis	Lobule VIIA of vermis	
5829	Tuber vermis	Lobulus VIIIB vermis	Tuber of vermis	Tuber of vermis	Lobule VIIIB of vermis	
5830	Pyramis vermis	Lobulus VIII vermis	Pyramis of vermis	Pyramis of vermis	Lobule VIII of vermis	
5831	Uvula vermis	Lobulus IX vermis	Uvula of vermis	Uvula of vermis	Lobule IX of vermis	
5832	Nodulus vermis	Lobulus X vermis	Nodule of vermis	Nodule of vermis	Lobule X of vermis	
5833	<b>Substantia grisea cerebelli</b>		<b>Grey matter of cerebellum</b>	<b>Gray matter of cerebellum</b>	Gray substance of cerebellum	
5834	Cortex cerebelli		Cerebellar cortex	Cerebellar cortex		Substantia corticalis cerebelli <i>Endnote 842</i>
5835	Nuclei cerebelli		Cerebellar nuclei	Cerebellar nuclei		<i>Endnote 843</i>
5836	Nucleus dentatus	Nucleus lateralis cerebelli	Dentate nucleus	Dentate nucleus	Lateral cerebellar nucleus	
5837	Hilum nuclei dentati		Hilum of dentate nucleus	Hilum of dentate nucleus		Hilus nuclei dentati
5838	Nucleus emboliformis	Nucleus interpositus anterior	Emboliform nucleus	Emboliform nucleus	Anterior interpositus nucleus	
5839	Nucleus globosus	Nucleus interpositus posterior	Globose nucleus	Globose nucleus	Posterior interpositus nucleus	Nuclei globiformes
5840	Nucleus fastigii	Nucleus medialis cerebelli	Fastigial nucleus	Fastigial nucleus	Medial cerebellar nucleus	
5841	<b>Substantia alba cerebelli</b>	Corpus medullare cerebelli	<b>White matter of cerebellum</b>	<b>White matter of cerebellum</b>	White substance of cerebellum	
5842	Laminae albae cerebelli		Medullary lamellae of cerebellum	Medullary lamellae of cerebellum		
5843	Commissura cerebelli		Cerebellar commissure	Cerebellar commissure		
5844	Pedunculus flocculi		Peduncle of flocculus	Peduncle of flocculus		Tract of Loewy; Stalk of flocculus
5845	<b>Pedunculi cerebellares</b>		<b>Cerebellar peduncles</b>	<b>Cerebellar peduncles</b>		
5846	Pedunculus cerebellaris superior		Superior cerebellar peduncle	Superior cerebellar peduncle		Brachium conjunctivum; Pedunculus cerebellaris cranialis; Pedunculus cerebellaris rostralis <i>Endnote 844</i>
5847	Tractus dentatothalamicus		Dentatothalamic tract	Dentatothalamic tract		Fibrae dentatorubrales

5848	Pedunculus cerebellaris medius		Middle cerebellar peduncle	Middle cerebellar peduncle		Brachium pontis; Pedunculus cerebellaris pontinus
5849	Fibrae pontocerebellares		Pontocerebellar fibres	Pontocerebellar fibers		
5850	Pedunculus cerebellaris inferior		Inferior cerebellar peduncle	Inferior cerebellar peduncle		Pedunculus cerebellaris caudalis <i>Endnote 845</i>
5851	Corpus restiformis		Restiform body	Restiform body		
5852	Fibrae cuneocerebellares		Cuneocerebellar fibres	Cuneocerebellar fibers		
5853	Tractus olivocerebellaris		Olivocerebellar tract	Olivocerebellar tract		
5854	Corpus juxtarestiformis		Juxtarestiform body	Juxtarestiform body		
5855	Fasciculus uncinatus cerebelli		Uncinate fasciculus of cerebellum	Uncinate fasciculus of cerebellum		Tract of Russell
5856	<b>TRUNCUS ENCEPHALI</b>	<b>Truncus encephalicus</b>	<b>BRAINSTEM</b>	<b>BRAINSTEM</b>		<i>Endnote 846</i>
5857	Nuclei nervorum craniales		Nuclei of cranial nerves	Nuclei of cranial nerves		Nuclei nervorum cerebralia
5858	Nucleus originis nervi cranialis	Nucleus motorius nervi cranialis	Nucleus of origin of cranial nerve	Nucleus of origin of cranial nerve	Motor nucleus of cranial nerve	Nucleus originis nervi cerebri
5859	Nucleus terminationis nervi cranialis	Nucleus sensorius nervi cranialis	Terminal nucleus of cranial nerve	Terminal nucleus of cranial nerve	Sensory nucleus of cranial nerve	Nucleus terminales nervi cerebri; Nucleus recipiens nervi cerebri
5860	<b>Substantia alba trunci encephali</b>		<b>White matter of brainstem</b>	<b>White matter of brainstem</b>		
5861	Lemniscus medialis		Medial lemniscus	Medial lemniscus		<i>Endnote 847</i>
5862	Lemniscus trigeminalis	Tractus trigeminothalami	Trigeminal lemniscus	Trigeminal lemniscus	Trigeminothalamic tracts	<i>Endnote 848</i>
5863	Tractus trigeminothalamicus anterior	Tractus trigeminothalamicus ventralis	Anterior trigeminothalamic tract	Anterior trigeminothalamic tract	Ventral trigeminothalamic tract	
5864	Tractus trigeminothalamicus posterior	Tractus trigeminothalamicus dorsalis	Posterior trigeminothalamic tract	Posterior trigeminothalamic tract	Dorsal trigeminothalamic tract	
5865	Lemniscus spinalis		Spinal lemniscus	Spinal lemniscus		<i>Endnote 849</i>
5866	Lemniscus lateralis		Lateral lemniscus	Lateral lemniscus		
5867	Fasciculus longitudinalis medialis		Medial longitudinal fasciculus	Medial longitudinal fasciculus		<i>Endnote 850</i>
5868	Fasciculus longitudinalis posterior		Posterior longitudinal fasciculus	Posterior longitudinal fasciculus	Dorsal longitudinal fasciculus	<i>Endnote 851</i>
5869	Tractus tegmentalis centralis		Central tegmental tract	Central tegmental tract		
5870	Tractus rubroolivaris	Fibrae rubroolivaris tractus tegmentalis centralis	Rubro-olivary tract	Rubroolivary tract	Rubroolivary fibers of central tegmental tract	
5871	Tractus cerebelloolivaris		Cerebello-olivary tract	Cerebelloolivary tract		
5872	Tractus spinalis nervi trigemini		Spinal tract of trigeminal nerve	Spinal tract of trigeminal nerve	Spinal trigeminal tract	Trigeminospinal tract
5873	Tractus mesencephalicus nervi trigemini		Mesencephalic tract of trigeminal nerve	Mesencephalic tract of trigeminal nerve	Mesencephalic trigeminal tract	Tract of Probst; Tractus mesencephalicus trigeminalis
5874	<b>Mesencephalon</b>		<b>Midbrain</b>	<b>Midbrain</b>		
5875	Fossa interpeduncularis		Interpeduncular fossa	Interpeduncular fossa		Fossa intercruralis; Fossa Tarini
5876	Substantia perforata posterior		Posterior perforated substance	Posterior perforated substance		Substantia perforata intercruralis; Substantia perforata interpeduncularis
5877	Sulcus lateralis mesencephali		Lateral groove of midbrain	Lateral groove of midbrain	Lateral sulcus of midbrain	
5878	<b>Pedunculus cerebri</b>		<b>Cerebral peduncle</b>	<b>Cerebral peduncle</b>		Pedunculus cerebri <i>Endnote 852</i>
5879	Basis pedunculi	Pars anterior pedunculi cerebri	Base of peduncle	Base of peduncle		Pars ventralis pedunculi cerebri



5880	Crus cerebri		Crus cerebri	Crus cerebri		Basis pedunculi; Pars anterior pedunculi cerebri; Cerebral peduncle <i>Endnote 853</i>
5881	Substantia nigra		Substantia nigra	Substantia nigra		Nucleus niger <i>Endnote 854</i>
5882	Pars compacta substantiae nigrae		Compact part of substantia nigra	Compact part of substantia nigra		Dopaminergic cell group A9
5883	Pars reticularis substantiae nigrae		Reticular part of substantia nigra	Reticular part of substantia nigra		
5884	Pars lateralis substantiae nigrae		Lateral part of substantia nigra	Lateral part of substantia nigra		
5885	Tegmentum mesencephali	Pars posterior pedunculi cerebri	Tegmentum of midbrain	Tegmentum of midbrain	Mesencephalic tegmentum	Pars dorsalis pedunculi cerebri <i>Endnote 855</i>
5886	Substantia grisea tegmenti mesencephali		Grey matter of tegmentum of midbrain	Gray matter of tegmentum of midbrain		
5887	Nucleus mesencephalicus nervi trigemini	Nucleus tractus mesencephalici nervi trigemini	Mesencephalic nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Mesencephalic nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus	Nucleus mesencephalicus trigeminalis <i>Endnote 856</i>
5888	Nucleus brachii colliculi inferioris		Nucleus of brachium of inferior colliculus	Nucleus of brachium of inferior colliculus		Rostral part of paralemniscal nucleus
5889	Nucleus parabigeminalis		Parabigeminal nucleus	Parabigeminal nucleus		Caudal part of paralemniscal nucleus; Cholinergic cell group Ch8 <i>Endnote 857</i>
5890	Nucleus nervi trochlearis		Nucleus of trochlear nerve	Nucleus of trochlear nerve	Trochlear nucleus	Nucleus trochlearis; Nucleus of cranial nerve IV
5891	Complexus oculomotorius		Oculomotor complex	Oculomotor complex		
5892	Nucleus nervi oculomotorius	Nucleus principalis nervi oculomotorius	Nucleus of oculomotor nerve	Nucleus of oculomotor nerve	Oculomotor nucleus	Nucleus oculomotorius; Nucleus of cranial nerve III
5893	Nucleus accessorius nervi oculomotorii		Accessory nucleus of oculomotor nucleus	Accessory nucleus of oculomotor nucleus	Accessory oculomotor nucleus	Nucleus oculomotorius accessorius; Nucleus oculomotorius autonomicus; Edinger-Westphal nucleus
5894	Nucleus tegmentalis posterolateralis	Nucleus tegmentalis dorsolateralis	Lateroposterior tegmental nucleus	Lateroposterior tegmental nucleus	Laterodorsal tegmental nucleus	Cholinergic cell group Ch6
5895	Nucleus tegmentalis pedunculo pontinus		Pedunculo pontine tegmental nucleus	Pedunculo pontine tegmental nucleus	Pedunculo pontine nucleus	Cholinergic cell group Ch5
5896	Nuclei areae tegmentalis anterioris	Nuclei areae tegmentalis ventralis	Nuclei of anterior tegmental area	Nuclei of anterior tegmental area	Nuclei of ventral tegmental area	Ventral tegmental area of Tsai; Nuclei tegmentales anteriores; Anterior tegmental nuclei; Dopaminergic cell group A10; Serotonergic cell group B8
5897	Nucleus interpeduncularis		Interpeduncular nucleus	Interpeduncular nucleus		Ganglion of von Gudden
5898	Nucleus ruber		Red nucleus	Red nucleus		
5899	Formatio reticularis mesencephali		Reticular formation of midbrain	Reticular formation of midbrain		Dopaminergic cell group A8

5900	Nucleus cuneiformis		Cuneiform nucleus	Cuneiform nucleus		
5901	Nucleus subcuneiformis		Subcuneiform nucleus	Subcuneiform nucleus		
5902	Nucleus intracuneiformis		Intracuneiform nucleus	Intracuneiform nucleus		
5903	Substantia alba tegmenti mesencephali		White matter of tegmentum of midbrain	White matter of tegmentum of midbrain		
5904	Decussatio pedunculorum cerebellarium superiorum		Decussation of superior cerebellar peduncles	Decussation of superior cerebellar peduncles		
5905	Decussationes tegmenti		Tegmental decussations	Tegmental decussations		<i>Endnote 858</i>
5906	Decussatio tegmentalis anterior		Anterior tegmental decussation	Anterior tegmental decussation	Ventral tegmental decussation	Decussation of Forel
5907	Decussatio tegmentalis posterior		Posterior tegmental decussation	Posterior tegmental decussation	Dorsal tegmental decussation	Meynert's decussation
5908	<b>Structurae centrales mesencephali</b>		<b>Central mesencephalic structures</b>	<b>Central mesencephalic structures</b>	Central structures of midbrain	
5909	Substantia grisea periaqueductalis	Substantia grisea centralis mesencephali; Substantia grisea periaqueductalis	Peri-aqueductal grey substance	Periaqueductal gray substance	Central gray substance of midbrain	Griseum centrale mesencephali
5910	Aquaeductus mesencephali	Aquaeductus mesencephali; Aquaeductus cerebri; Aquaeductus cerebri	Aqueduct of midbrain	Aqueduct of midbrain	Cerebral aqueduct	Aquaeductus Sylvii <i>Endnote 859</i>
5911	<b>Tectum mesencephali</b>	Lamina tecti; Lamina quadrigemina	<b>Tectum of midbrain</b>	<b>Tectum of midbrain</b>	Tectal plate; Quadrigeminal plate	
5912	Colliculus superior		Superior colliculus	Superior colliculus		Colliculus rostralis; Colliculus cranialis; Optic tectum <i>Endnote 860</i>
5913	Strata colliculi superioris		Layers of superior colliculus	Layers of superior colliculus		Strata grisea colliculi superioris
5914	Brachium colliculi superioris		Brachium of superior colliculus	Brachium of superior colliculus		Brachium quadrigeminum superius; Brachium colliculi rostralis
5915	Commissura colliculorum superiorum		Commissure of superior colliculi	Commissure of superior colliculi		Commissura colliculi superioris
5916	Colliculus inferior		Inferior colliculus	Inferior colliculus		Colliculus caudalis
5917	Nuclei colliculi inferioris		Nuclei of inferior colliculus	Nuclei of inferior colliculus		
5918	Brachium colliculi inferioris		Brachium of inferior colliculus	Brachium of inferior colliculus		Brachium quadrigeminum inferius; Brachium colliculi caudalis
5919	Commissura colliculorum inferiorum		Commissure of inferior colliculi	Commissure of inferior colliculi		Commissura colliculi inferioris
5920	Decussatio trochlearis	Decussatio fibrarum nervorum trochlearium	Trochlear decussation	Trochlear decussation	Decussation of trochlear nerve fibres; Decussation of trochlear nerve fibers	Decussatio nervorum trochlearium <i>Endnote 861</i>
5921	<b>Pons</b>		<b>Pons</b>	<b>Pons</b>		
5922	Angulus pontocerebellaris		Cerebellopontine angle	Cerebellopontine angle		Trigonum pontocerebellare
5923	Sulcus basilaris		Basilar sulcus	Basilar sulcus		
5924	Sulcus bulbopontinus		Medullopontine sulcus	Medullopontine sulcus		
5925	<b>Pars basilaris pontis</b>	Pars ventralis pontis	<b>Basilar part of pons</b>	<b>Basilar part of pons</b>		
5926	Nuclei pontis		Pontine nuclei	Pontine nuclei		Griseum pontis
5927	Fibrae longitudinales pontis	Fibrae pontis longitudinales	Longitudinal pontine fibres	Longitudinal pontine fibers		Fasciculi longitudinales pontis

5928	Fibrae transversae pontis	Fibrae pontis transversae	Transverse pontine fibres	Transverse pontine fibers		
5929	<b>Tegmentum pontis</b>	Pars dorsalis pontis	<b>Tegmentum of pons</b>	<b>Tegmentum of pons</b>	Pontine tegmentum	
5930	Substantia grisea tegmenti pontis		Grey matter of pontine tegmentum	Gray matter of pontine tegmentum		
5931	Pars oralis nuclei spinalis nervi trigeminalis	Subnucleus oralis	Oral part of spinal trigeminal nucleus	Oral part of spinal trigeminal nucleus	Oral subnucleus	
5932	Nucleus sensorius principalis nervi trigemini	Nucleus principalis nervi trigemini	Principal sensory nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Principal sensory nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Principal sensory trigeminal nucleus	Nucleus sensorius superior nervi trigemini; Nucleus pontinus nervi trigemini <i>Endnote 862</i>
5933	Nuclei vestibulares		Vestibular nuclei	Vestibular nuclei		<i>Endnote 863</i>
5934	Nucleus vestibularis superior		Superior vestibular nucleus	Superior vestibular nucleus		Nucleus vestibularis cranialis; Nucleus vestibularis rostralis; Angular nucleus of Bechterew
5935	Nucleus vestibularis lateralis		Lateral vestibular nucleus	Lateral vestibular nucleus		Deiter's nucleus
5936	Nuclei corporis trapezoidi		Nuclei of trapezoid body	Nuclei of trapezoid body	Periolivary complex	Nucleus trapezoidalis
5937	Nucleus olivaris superior		Superior olivary nucleus	Superior olivary nucleus	Superior olivary complex	Nucleus olivaris cranialis; Nucleus olivaris rostralis; Dorsal nucleus of trapezoid body
5938	Nuclei lemnisci laterales		Nuclei of lateral lemniscus	Nuclei of lateral lemniscus		Lemniscal nuclei
5939	Nucleus nervi facialis		Motor nucleus of facial nerve	Motor nucleus of facial nerve	Nucleus of facial nerve; Facial nucleus	Motor nucleus of cranial nerve VII; Nucleus facialis
5940	Nucleus motorius nervi trigemini		Motor nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Motor nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Motor trigeminal nerve	Motor nucleus of cranial nerve V; Nucleus motorius trigeminalis
5941	Nucleus nervi abducentis		Nucleus of abducens nerve	Nucleus of abducens nerve	Abducens nucleus	Nucleus of cranial nerve VI; Nucleus abducens
5942	Nucleus salivatorius superior		Superior salivatory nucleus	Superior salivatory nucleus		Nucleus salivatorius cranialis; Nucleus salivatorius rostralis
5943	Nucleus lacrimalis		Lacrimal nucleus	Lacrimal nucleus		
5944	Nucleus caeruleus		Caerulean nucleus	Cerulean nucleus	Locus caeruleus	Coerulean nucleus; Locus coeruleus; Noradrenergic cell group A6
5945	Nuclei parabrachiales		Parabrachial nuclei	Parabrachial nuclei		Kölliker-Fuse nucleus
5946	Substantia grisea centralis pontis		Pontine central grey matter	Pontine central gray matter		Griseum centrale pontis; Periaqueductal gray caudal zone
5947	Nucleus tegmentalis posterior	Nucleus tegmentalis dorsalis	Posterior tegmental nucleus	Posterior tegmental nucleus	Dorsal tegmental nucleus	Dorsal tegmental nucleus of Gudden; Von Gudden's nucleus
5948	Formatio reticularis pontis		Pontine reticular formation	Pontine reticular formation		
5949	Nucleus reticularis caudalis pontis	Nucleus reticularis pontis caudalis; Nucleus pontis centralis caudalis	Caudal pontine reticular nucleus	Caudal pontine reticular nucleus		Nucleus reticularis paramedianus; Paramedian reticular nucleus
5950	Nucleus reticularis rostralis pontis	Nucleus reticularis oralis pontis	Rostral pontine reticular nucleus	Rostral pontine reticular nucleus	Oral pontine reticular nucleus	Nucleus pontis centralis oralis; Nucleus centralis oralis pontis
5951	Nucleus tegmentalis anterior	Nucleus tegmentalis ventralis	Anterior tegmental nucleus	Anterior tegmental nucleus	Ventral tegmental nucleus	Ventral tegmental nucleus of Gudden
5952	Nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis		Reticulotegmental nucleus	Reticulotegmental nucleus		Nucleus papilloformis
5953	Substantia alba tegmenti pontis		White matter of pontine tegmentum	White matter of pontine tegmentum		
5954	Raphe pontis		Raphe of pons	Raphe of pons		Raphe mediana pontina

5955	Nuclei raphes pontis		Pontine raphe nuclei	Pontine raphe nuclei		
5956	Nucleus medianus raphes	Nucleus raphes medianus	Median raphe nucleus	Median raphe nucleus		Superior central nucleus; Nucleus raphes pontis; Serotonergic cell groups B5, B8 and B9
5957	Nucleus posterior raphes	Nucleus raphes posterior; Nucleus dorsalis raphes; Nucleus raphes dorsalis	Posterior raphe nucleus	Posterior raphe nucleus	Dorsal raphe nucleus	Nucleus supratrochlearis; Serotonergic cell groups B6 and B7
5958	Nucleus supragenualis		Supragenu nucleus	Supragenu nucleus		Paramedian tract cell group 3
5959	Genu fibrarum nervi facialis	Genu nervi facialis	Genu of fibres of facial nerve	Genu of fibers of facial nerve	Genu of facial nerve	Internal genu of facial nerve
5960	Corpus trapezoideum		Trapezoid body	Trapezoid body		
5961	Tractus olivocochlearis		Olivocochlear tract	Olivocochlear tract		Bundle of Rasmussen
5962	Stria cochlearis anterior		Anterior acoustic stria	Anterior acoustic stria	Ventral acoustic stria	
5963	Stria cochlearis intermedia		Intermediate acoustic stria	Intermediate acoustic stria		
5964	Stria cochlearis posterior		Posterior acoustic stria	Posterior acoustic stria	Dorsal acoustic stria	
5965	Commissura cochlearis pontis		Auditory commissure of pons	Auditory commissure of pons		
5966	<b>Ventriculus quartus</b>		<b>Fourth ventricle</b>	<b>Fourth ventricle</b>		<i>Endnote 864</i>
5967	Apertura inferior aquaeductus mesencephali	Apertura inferior aqueductus mesencephali; Apertura inferior aquaeductus cerebri	Inferior opening of aqueduct of midbrain	Inferior opening of aqueduct of midbrain	Inferior opening of cerebral aqueduct	Caudal opening of aqueduct of midbrain; Caudal opening of cerebral aqueduct
5968	Recessus lateralis ventriculi quarti		Lateral recess of fourth ventricle	Lateral recess of fourth ventricle		
5969	Apertura lateralis ventriculi quarti		Lateral aperture of fourth ventricle	Lateral aperture of fourth ventricle		Foramen of Luscka
5970	Apertura mediana ventriculi quarti		Median aperture of fourth ventricle	Median aperture of fourth ventricle		Foramen of Magendie
5971	<b>Fossa rhomboidea</b>		<b>Rhomboid fossa</b>	<b>Rhomboid fossa</b>	<b>Floor of the fourth ventricle</b>	
5972	Sulcus medianus fossae rhomboideae		Median sulcus of rhomboid fossa	Median sulcus of rhomboid fossa		
5973	Sulcus limitans		Sulcus limitans	Sulcus limitans		<i>Endnote 865</i>
5974	<b>Tegmen ventriculi quarti</b>		<b>Roof of fourth ventricle</b>	<b>Roof of fourth ventricle</b>		
5975	Fastigium		Fastigium	Fastigium		
5976	Velum medullare superius		Superior medullary velum	Superior medullary velum		Velum medullare anterius <i>Endnote 866</i>
5977	Frenulum veli medullaris superioris		Frenulum of superior medullary velum	Frenulum of superior medullary velum		Frenulum veli medullaris anterioris
5978	Velum medullare inferius		Inferior medullary velum	Inferior medullary velum		Velum medullare posterius <i>Endnote 867</i>
5979	Tela chorioidea ventriculi quarti	Tela chorioidea ventriculi quarti	Tela chorioidea of fourth ventricle	Tela chorioidea of fourth ventricle	Choroid membrane of fourth ventricle	<i>Endnote 868</i>
5980	Plexus chorioideus ventriculi quarti	Plexus chorioideus ventriculi quarti	Choroid plexus of fourth ventricle	Choroid plexus of fourth ventricle		
5981	Taenia cinerea	Taenia ventriculi quarti	Taenia cinerea	Tenia cinerea	Gray line; Taenia of fourth ventricle	
5982	Obex		Obex	Obex		
5983	<b>Medulla oblongata</b>	<b>Myelencephalon; Bulbus</b>	<b>Medulla oblongata</b>	<b>Medulla oblongata</b>	<b>Myelencephalon; Bulb</b>	<i>Endnote 869</i>
5984	Fissura mediana anterior medullae oblongatae		Anterior median fissure of medulla oblongata	Anterior median fissure of medulla oblongata	Ventral median fissure of medulla oblongata	Sulcus mediana ventralis
5985	Pyramis medullae oblongatae	Pyramis bulbi	Pyramid of medulla oblongata	Pyramid of medulla oblongata		<i>Endnote 870</i>
5986	Sulcus anterolateralis medullae oblongatae	Sulcus lateralis anterior medullae oblongatae	Anterolateral sulcus of medulla oblongata	Anterolateral sulcus of medulla oblongata	Ventrolateral sulcus of medulla oblongata	Sulcus ventrolateralis <i>Endnote 871</i>

5987	Funiculus lateralis medullae oblongatae		Lateral funiculus of medulla oblongata	Lateral funiculus of medulla oblongata		
5988	Oliiva		Olive	Olive		
5989	Sulcus retroolivaris		Retro-olivary groove	Retro-olivary groove		<i>Endnote 872</i>
5990	Tuberculum trigeminale		Trigeminal tubercle	Trigeminal tubercle		Tuber cinereum <i>Endnote 873</i>
5991	Sulcus posterolateralis medullae oblongatae	Sulcus lateralis posterior medullae oblongatae	Posterolateral sulcus of medulla oblongata	Posterolateral sulcus of medulla oblongata	Dorsolateral sulcus of medulla oblongata	Sulcus dorsolateralis
5992	Tuberculum cuneatum	Tuberculum nuclei cuneati	Cuneate tubercle	Cuneate tubercle		
5993	Tuberculum gracile	Tuberculum nuclei gracilis	Gracile tubercle	Gracile tubercle		
5994	Sulcus medianus posterior medullae oblongatae		Posterior median sulcus of medulla oblongata	Posterior median sulcus of medulla oblongata	Dorsal median fissure of medulla oblongata	Sulcus medianus dorsalis
5995	Pars superior medullae oblongatae	Pars aperta medullae oblongatae	Superior medulla oblongata	Superior medulla oblongata	Upper medulla oblongata; Open medulla oblongata	Pars rostralis medullae oblongatae; Rostral medulla oblongata
5996	Pars inferior medullae oblongatae	Pars clausa medullae oblongatae	Inferior medulla oblongata	Inferior medulla oblongata	Lower medulla oblongata; Closed medulla oblongata	Pars caudalis medullae oblongatae; Caudal medulla oblongata
5997	<b><i>Substantia grisea medullae oblongatae</i></b>		<b><i>Grey matter of medulla oblongata</i></b>	<b><i>Gray matter of medulla oblongata</i></b>		
5998	Nucleus gracilis		Gracile nucleus	Gracile nucleus		Nucleus of Goll; Nucleus funiculi gracilis
5999	Nucleus cuneatus		Cuneate nucleus	Cuneate nucleus		Nucleus of Burdach; Nucleus funiculi cuneati
6000	Nucleus cuneatus accessorius	Nucleus cuneatus lateralis	Accessory cuneate nucleus	Accessory cuneate nucleus	Lateral cuneate nucleus	External cuneate nucleus; Nucleus of von Monakow <i>Endnote 874</i>
6001	Nucleus spinalis nervi trigemini		Spinal nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Spinal nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Spinal trigeminal nucleus	Nucleus tractus spinalis nervi trigemini; Nucleus inferior nervi trigemini
6002	Pars caudalis nuclei spinalis nervi trigeminalis	Subnucleus caudalis	Caudal part of spinal trigeminal nucleus	Caudal part of spinal trigeminal nucleus	Caudal subnucleus	
6003	Pars interpolaris nuclei spinalis nervi trigeminalis	Subnucleus interpolaris	Interpolar part of spinal trigeminal nucleus	Interpolar part of spinal trigeminal nucleus	Interpolar subnucleus	
6004	Nucleus vestibularis medialis		Medial vestibular nucleus	Medial vestibular nucleus		Nucleus of Schwalbe
6005	Nucleus vestibularis inferior		Inferior vestibular nucleus	Inferior vestibular nucleus	Spinal vestibular nucleus	Descending vestibular nucleus; Nucleus vestibularis caudalis
6006	Nucleus cochlearis anterior		Anterior cochlear nucleus	Anterior cochlear nucleus	Ventral cochlear nucleus	Nucleus cochlearis ventralis
6007	Nucleus cochlearis posterior		Posterior cochlear nucleus	Posterior cochlear nucleus	Dorsal cochlear nucleus	Nucleus cochlearis dorsalis
6008	Nucleus tractus solitarii		Nucleus of solitary tract	Nucleus of solitary tract	Solitary nucleus	Nuclei tractus solitarii
6009	Area postrema		Area postrema	Area postrema		
6010	Nucleus nervi hypoglossi		Nucleus of hypoglossal nerve	Nucleus of hypoglossal nerve	Hypoglossal nucleus	Nucleus hypoglossalis; Nucleus of cranial nerve XII
6011	Nucleus ambiguus		Nucleus ambiguus	Nucleus ambiguus		
6012	Nucleus retrofacialis		Retrofacial nucleus	Retrofacial nucleus		

6013	Nucleus posterior nervi vagi	Nucleus dorsalis nervi vagi; Nucleus vagalis dorsalis	Posterior nucleus of vagus nerve	Posterior nucleus of vagus nerve	Dorsal nucleus of vagus nerve; Dorsal vagal nucleus	Dorsal motor nucleus of vagus nerve; Posterior nucleus of cranial nerve X <i>Endnote 875</i>
6014	Nucleus salivatorius inferior		Inferior salivatory nucleus	Inferior salivatory nucleus		Nucleus dorsalis nervi glossopharyngei; Nucleus salivatorius caudalis <i>Endnote 876</i>
6015	Nucleus retroambiguus		Retroambiguus nucleus	Retroambiguus nucleus		
6016	Nucleus arcuatus medullae oblongatae		Arcuate nucleus of medulla oblongata	Arcuate nucleus of medulla oblongata		Nuclei arcuati
6017	Nuclei perihypoglossales		Perihypoglossal nuclei	Perihypoglossal nuclei		
6018	Nucleus subhypoglossalis		Subhypoglossal nucleus	Subhypoglossal nucleus		Nucleus of Roller
6019	Nucleus intercalatus		Intercalated nucleus	Intercalated nucleus		Nucleus of Staderini
6020	Nucleus prepositus	Nucleus praepositus	Prepositus nucleus	Prepositus nucleus	Prepositus hypoglossal nucleus	Nucleus of Marburg
6021	Complexus olivaris inferior	Nuclei olivares inferiores	Inferior olivary complex	Inferior olivary complex		Nucleus olivaris
6022	Nucleus olivaris inferior principalis	Nucleus olivaris inferior	Principal inferior olivary nucleus	Principal inferior olivary nucleus	Inferior olivary nucleus	Principal olive; Nucleus olivaris caudalis
6023	Hilum nuclei olivaris inferioris		Hilum of inferior olivary nucleus	Hilum of inferior olivary nucleus		Hilum nuclei olivaris; Hilus nuclei olivaris <i>Endnote 877</i>
6024	Nucleus olivaris accessorius posterior	Nucleus olivaris accessorius dorsalis	Posterior accessory olivary nucleus	Posterior accessory olivary nucleus	Dorsal accessory olivary nucleus	Dorsal accessory olive
6025	Nucleus olivaris accessorius medialis		Medial accessory olivary nucleus	Medial accessory olivary nucleus		Medial accessory olive
6026	<b>Formatio reticularis medullae oblongatae</b>		<b>Medullary reticular formation</b>	<b>Medullary reticular formation</b>		Substantia reticularis medullae oblongatae <i>Endnote 878</i>
6027	Nucleus reticularis centralis		Central reticular nucleus	Central reticular nucleus		Nucleus centralis medullae oblongatae; Central nucleus of medulla oblongata; Adrenergic cell group C2; Noradrenergic cell group A2
6028	Nucleus gigantocellularis		Gigantocellular nucleus	Gigantocellular nucleus	Gigantocellular reticular nucleus	
6029	Nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis		Lateral paragigantocellular nucleus	Lateral paragigantocellular nucleus	Lateral paragigantocellular reticular nucleus	Subretrofacial vasomotor nucleus; Adrenergic cell group C1; Noradrenergic cell group A1
6030	Nucleus reticularis parvocellularis		Parvocellular reticular nucleus	Parvocellular reticular nucleus		Adrenergic cell group C1; Noradrenergic cell groups A1 and A5
6031	Nucleus paragigantocellularis posterior	Nucleus paragigantocellularis dorsalis	Posterior paragigantocellular nucleus	Posterior paragigantocellular nucleus	Dorsal paragigantocellular nucleus	Nucleus supragigantocellularis
6032	Nucleus reticularis lateralis		Lateral reticular nucleus	Lateral reticular nucleus		Nucleus lateralis medullae oblongatae
6033	<b>Substantia alba medullae oblongatae</b>		<b>White matter of medulla oblongata</b>	<b>White matter of medulla oblongata</b>		

6034	Raphe medullae oblongatae		Raphe of medulla oblongata	Raphe of medulla oblongata		Raphe mediana medullae oblongatae
6035	Nuclei raphes medullae oblongatae		Raphe nuclei of medulla oblongata	Raphe nuclei of medulla oblongata		
6036	Nucleus pallidus raphes	Nucleus raphes pallidus	Pallidus raphe nucleus	Pallidus raphe nucleus		Serotonergic cell group B1
6037	Nucleus obscurus raphes	Nucleus raphes obscurus	Obscurus raphe nucleus	Obscurus raphe nucleus		Serotonergic cell group B2
6038	Nucleus magnus raphes	Nucleus raphes magnus	Magnus raphe nucleus	Magnus raphe nucleus		Serotonergic cell group B3
6039	Nucleus paramedianus posterior	Nucleus paramedianus dorsalis	Posterior paramedian nucleus	Posterior paramedian nucleus	Dorsal paramedian nucleus	
6040	Tractus pyramidalis	Fibrae pyramidales	Pyramidal tract	Pyramidal tract	Pyramidal fibres; Pyramidal fibers	Faciculus pyramidalis <i>Endnote 879</i>
6041	Decussatio pyramidum		Decussation of pyramids	Decussation of pyramids	Motor decussation	Decussatio motoria <i>Endnote 880</i>
6042	Fibrae arcuatae internae		Internal arcuate fibres	Internal arcuate fibers		<i>Endnote 881</i>
6043	Decussatio lemniscorum medialis	Decussatio lemniscorum	Decussation of medial lemniscus	Decussation of medial lemniscus	Sensory decussation	Decussatio lemnisci medialis; Decussatio sensoria
6044	Fibrae arcuatae externae anteriores		Anterior external arcuate fibres	Anterior external arcuate fibers	Ventral external arcuate fibers	
6045	Fibrae arcuatae externae posteriores		Posterior external arcuate fibres	Posterior external arcuate fibers	Dorsal external arcuate fibers	
6046	Striae medullares ventriculi quarti		Medullary striae of fourth ventricle	Medullary striae of fourth ventricle		
6047	Amiculum olivare		Amiculum of olive	Amiculum of olive		
6048	Tractus solitarius		Solitary tract	Solitary tract		
6049	<b>Medulla spinalis</b>		<b>Spinal cord</b>	<b>Spinal cord</b>		
6050	Intumescencia cervicalis		Cervical enlargement	Cervical enlargement		
6051	Intumescencia lumbosacralis		Lumbosacral enlargement	Lumbosacral enlargement		Intumescencia lumbalis
6052	Conus medullaris		Conus medullaris	Conus medullaris	Medullary cone	
6053	Fissura mediana anterior medullae spinalis		Anterior median fissure of spinal cord	Anterior median fissure of spinal cord	Ventral median fissure of spinal cord	Fissura mediana ventralis
6054	Sulcus anterolateralis medullae spinalis	Sulcus lateralis anterior medullae spinalis	Anterolateral sulcus of spinal cord	Anterolateral sulcus of spinal cord	Ventrolateral sulcus of spinal cord	Sulcus ventrolateralis
6055	Sulcus posterolateralis medullae spinalis	Sulcus lateralis posterior medullae spinalis	Posterolateral sulcus of spinal cord	Posterolateral sulcus of spinal cord	Dorsolateral sulcus of spinal cord	Sulcus dorsolateralis
6056	Sulcus intermedius posterior medullae spinalis		Posterior intermediate sulcus of spinal cord	Posterior intermediate sulcus of spinal cord	Dorsal intermediate sulcus of spinal cord	Sulcus intermedius dorsalis
6057	Sulcus medianus posterior medullae spinalis		Posterior median sulcus of spinal cord	Posterior median sulcus of spinal cord	Dorsal median sulcus	Sulcus medianus dorsalis
6058	Pars cervicalis medullae spinalis	Segmenta cervicalia medullae spinalis	Cervical part of spinal cord	Cervical part of spinal cord	Cervical segments of spinal cord	Spinal segments C1-C8 <i>Endnote 882</i>
6059	Pars thoracica medullae spinalis	Segmenta thoracica medullae spinalis	Thoracic part of spinal cord	Thoracic part of spinal cord	Thoracic segments of spinal cord	Pars thoracalis medullae spinalis Spinal segments T1-T12
6060	Pars lumbalis medullae spinalis	Segmenta lumbalia medullae spinalis	Lumbar part of spinal cord	Lumbar part of spinal cord	Lumbar segments of spinal cord	Spinal segments L1-L5
6061	Pars sacralis medullae spinalis	Segmenta sacralia medullae spinalis	Sacral part of spinal cord	Sacral part of spinal cord	Sacral segments of spinal cord	Spinal segments S1-S5
6062	Pars coccygea medullae spinalis	Segmentum coccygeum medullae spinalis	Coccygeal part of spinal cord	Coccygeal part of spinal cord	Coccygeal segment of spinal cord	Spinal segment Co

6063	<b>Substantia grisea medullae spinalis</b>	<b>Columnae griseae medullae spinalis</b>	<b>Grey matter of spinal cord</b>	<b>Gray matter of spinal cord</b>	<b>Grey columns of spinal cord; Gray columns of spinal cord</b>	<i>Endnote 883</i>
6064	Cornu posterius medullae spinalis	Columna grisea posterior	Posterior horn of spinal cord	Posterior horn of spinal cord	Dorsal horn of spinal cord	Posterior gray column
6065	Apex cornus posterioris	Nucleus marginalis; Apex columnae posterioris	Apex of posterior horn	Apex of posterior horn	Marginal nucleus; Marginal zone	Spinal lamina I
6066	Caput cornus posterioris	Caput columnae posterioris	Head of posterior horn	Head of posterior horn		Spinal lamina II-IV
6067	Substantia gelatinosa		Gelatinous substance of posterior horn	Gelatinous substance of posterior horn		Spinal lamina II; Substance of Rolando; Substantia Rolandi
6068	Nucleus proprius		Nucleus proprius	Nucleus proprius		Spinal laminae III and IV
6069	Cervix cornus posterioris	Cervix columnae posterioris	Neck of posterior horn	Neck of posterior horn		Spinal lamina V
6070	Basis cornus posterioris		Base of posterior horn	Base of posterior horn		Spinal lamina VI
6071	Processus reticularis spinalis	Formatio reticularis spinalis	Spinal reticular process	Spinal reticular process	Spinal reticular formation	<i>Endnote 884</i>
6072	Zona intermedia medullae spinalis	Columna grisea intermedia	Intermediate zone of spinal cord	Intermediate zone of spinal cord		Intermediate gray column; Spinal laminae VII <i>Endnote 885</i>
6073	Substantia intermedia centralis		Central intermediate substance	Central intermediate substance		<i>Endnote 886</i>
6074	Nucleus thoracicus posterior		Posterior thoracic nucleus	Posterior thoracic nucleus	Dorsal thoracic nucleus	Clarke's column; Nucleus of Stilling-Clarke; Nucleus dorsalis; Nucleus thoracicus; Columna thoracica; Nucleus Stillingi; Nucleus Clarkii <i>Endnote 887</i>
6075	Substantia intermedia lateralis		Lateral intermediate substance	Lateral intermediate substance		<i>Endnote 888</i>
6076	Nucleus parasympathicus sacralis		Sacral parasympathetic nucleus	Sacral parasympathetic nucleus		<i>Endnote 889</i>
6077	Cornu lateralis medullae spinalis	Columna grisea lateralis	Lateral horn of spinal cord	Lateral horn of spinal cord		
6078	Nucleus intermediolateralis		Intermediolateral nucleus	Intermediolateral nucleus		Columna intermediolateralis <i>Endnote 890</i>
6079	Cornu anterius medullae spinalis	Columna grisea anterior	Anterior horn of spinal cord	Anterior horn of spinal cord	Ventral horn of spinal cord	Anterior gray column; Spinal laminae VIII and IX
6080	Nuclei motorii mediales nervorum spinalium		Medial motor nuclei of spinal nerves	Medial motor nuclei of spinal nerves		
6081	Nuclei motorii laterales nervorum spinalium		Lateral motor nuclei of spinal nerves	Lateral motor nuclei of spinal nerves		
6082	Nucleus nervi accessorii		Nucleus of accessory nerve	Nucleus of accessory nerve	Accessory nucleus	
6083	Nucleus nervi phrenici		Nucleus of phrenic nerve	Nucleus of phrenic nerve		
6084	Nucleus nervi pudendalis		Nucleus of pudendal nerve	Nucleus of pudendal nerve		Onuf's nucleus; Nucleus of Onufrowicz
6085	<b>Substantia alba medullae spinalis</b>		<b>White matter of spinal cord</b>	<b>White matter of spinal cord</b>	<b>White columns of spinal cord</b>	<i>Endnote 891</i>
6086	<b><i>Funiculus posterior</i></b>		<b><i>Posterior funiculus</i></b>	<b><i>Posterior funiculus</i></b>	Dorsal funiculus	Dorsal white column; Dorsal fasciculus <i>Endnote 892</i>
6087	Fasciculus proprius posterior		Posterior fasciculus proprius	Posterior fasciculus proprius	Dorsal fasciculus proprius	
6088	Fasciculus gracilis		Gracile fasciculus	Gracile fasciculus		Pars medialis fasciculi dorsalis; Funiculus gracilis; Tract of Goll; Fasciculus Gollii



6089	Fasciculus cuneatus		Cuneate fasciculus	Cuneate fasciculus		Tract of Burdach; Funiculus cuneatus; Fasciculus Burdachi <i>Endnote 893</i>
6090	Fibrae spinograciles		Spinogracile fibres	Spinogracile fibers		<i>Endnote 894</i>
6091	Fibrae spinocuneatae		Spinocuneate fibres	Spinocuneate fibers		<i>Endnote 895</i>
6092	<b>Fasciculus posterolateralis</b>	Tractus posterolateralis	<b>Posterolateral tract</b>	<b>Posterolateral tract</b>	Dorsolateral tract	Tractus dorsolateralis; Lissauer's tract; Zone of Lissauer
6093	<b>Funiculus lateralis</b>		<b>Lateral funiculus</b>	<b>Lateral funiculus</b>		Lateral white column; Lateral fasciculus
6094	Fasciculus proprius lateralis		Lateral fasciculus proprius	Lateral fasciculus proprius		Fasciculus lateralis Fleischigi
6095	Tractus corticospinalis lateralis		Lateral corticospinal tract	Lateral corticospinal tract		Tractus pyramidalis lateralis
6096	Tractus reticulospinalis lateralis	Tractus bulboreticulospinalis	Lateral reticulospinal tract	Lateral reticulospinal tract	Bulboreticulospinal tract; Medullary reticulospinal tract	
6097	Tractus rubrospinalis		Rubrospinal tract	Rubrospinal tract		Tract of von Monakow
6098	Fibrae hypothalamospinales		Hypothalamospinal fibres	Hypothalamospinal fibers		
6099	Tractus spinocerebellaris posterior		Posterior spinocerebellar tract	Posterior spinocerebellar tract	Dorsal spinocerebellar tract	Tract of Flechsig
6100	Tractus spinocerebellaris anterior		Anterior spinocerebellar tract	Anterior spinocerebellar tract	Ventral spinocerebellar tract	Tract of Gowers; Fasciculus anterolateralis superficialis; Fasciculus Gowersi
6101	<b>Fasciculus anterolateralis</b>	Tractus anterolaterales	<b>Anterolateral fasciculus</b>	<b>Anterolateral fasciculus</b>	Anterolateral tracts; Ventrolateral fasciculus; Ventrolateral tracts	Anterolateral system; Anterolateral funiculus; Ventrolateral funiculus
6102	Tractus spinothalamici	Fibrae spinothalamicae	Spinothalamic tracts	Spinothalamic tracts	Spinothalamic fibers	
6103	Tractus spinothalamicus anterior		Anterior spinothalamic tract	Anterior spinothalamic tract	Ventral spinothalamic tract	Tract of Dejerine
6104	Tractus spinothalamicus lateralis		Lateral spinothalamic tract	Lateral spinothalamic tract		Tract of Edinger <i>Endnote 896</i>
6105	Tractus spinoreticularis	Fibrae spinoreticulares	Spinoreticular tract	Spinoreticular tract	Spinoreticular fibers	
6106	Tractus spinomesencephalicus	Fibrae spinomesencephalicae	Spinomesencephalic tract	Spinomesencephalic tract	Spinomesencephalic fibers	
6107	Tractus spinotectalis		Spinotectal tract	Spinotectal tract		Bundle of Held
6108	Fibrae spinoperiaqueductales	Fibrae spinoperiaqueductales	Spinoperiaqueductal fibres	Spinoperiaqueductal fibers		
6109	Tractus spinoolivaris	Fibrae spinoolivares	Spino-olivary tract	Spinoolivary tract	Spinoolivary fibers	
6110	<b>Funiculus anterior</b>		<b>Anterior funiculus</b>	<b>Anterior funiculus</b>	Ventral funiculus	Ventral white column; Ventral fasciculus
6111	Fasciculus proprius anterior		Anterior fasciculus proprius	Anterior fasciculus proprius	Ventral fasciculus proprius	Fasciculus anterior Flechsigi
6112	Tractus corticospinalis anterior		Anterior corticospinal tract	Anterior corticospinal tract		Tractus pyramidalis anterior; Tract of Türk
6113	Tractus vestibulospinalis lateralis		Lateral vestibulospinal tract	Lateral vestibulospinal tract		
6114	Tractus vestibulospinalis medialis		Medial vestibulospinal tract	Medial vestibulospinal tract		Fasciculus longitudinalis medialis
6115	Fibrae reticulospinales funiculi anterioris	Tractus reticulospinales funiculi anterioris	Reticulospinal fibres of anterior funiculus	Reticulospinal fibers of anterior funiculus	Reticulospinal tracts of anterior funiculus	<i>Endnote 897</i>
6116	Tractus reticulospinalis anterolateralis		Anterolateral reticulospinal tract	Anterolateral reticulospinal tract	Ventrolateral reticulospinal tract	
6117	Tractus reticulospinalis anterior		Anterior reticulospinal tract	Anterior reticulospinal tract	Ventral reticulospinal tract	
6118	Tractus reticulospinalis medialis	Tractus pontoreticulospinalis	Medial reticulospinal tract	Medial reticulospinal tract	Pontoreticulospinal tract	
6119	Tractus tectospinalis		Tectospinal tract	Tectospinal tract		
6120	<b>Structurae centrales medullae spinalis</b>		<b>Central structures of spinal cord</b>	<b>Central structures of spinal cord</b>		Central cord structures

6121	Area spinalis X	Lamina spinalis X	Spinal area X	Spinal area X	Spinal lamina X	<i>Endnote 898</i>
6122	Commissura grisea anterior		Anterior grey commissure	Anterior gray commissure	Ventral gray commissure	<i>Endnote 899</i>
6123	Substantia gelatinosa centralis		Central gelatinous substance	Central gelatinous substance		Substantia grisea centralis
6124	Commissura grisea posterior		Posterior grey commissure	Posterior gray commissure	Dorsal gray commissure	<i>Endnote 900</i>
6125	Commissura alba anterior		Anterior white commissure	Anterior white commissure	Ventral white commissure	
6126	Commissura alba posterior		Posterior white commissure	Posterior white commissure	Dorsal white commissure	
6127	Canalis centralis		Central canal	Central canal		
6128	Ventriculus terminalis		Terminal ventricle	Terminal ventricle		
6129	<b>SYSTEMA NERVOSUM PERIPHERICUM</b>	<b>Pars peripherica systematis nervosi</b>	<b>PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>	<b>PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>		Systema nervorum periphericum <i>Endnote 901</i>
6130	<b>NERVI</b>		<b>NERVES</b>	<b>NERVES</b>		
6131	Nervus motorius		Motor nerve	Motor nerve		
6132	Nervus sensorius		Sensory nerve	Sensory nerve		Nervus sensorialis <i>Endnote 902</i>
6133	Nervus cutaneus		Cutaneous nerve	Cutaneous nerve		<i>Endnote 903</i>
6134	Nervus mixtus		Mixed nerve	Mixed nerve		
6135	Ramus cutaneus nervi		Cutaneous branch of nerve	Cutaneous branch of nerve		
6136	Ramus articularis nervi		Articular branch of nerve	Articular branch of nerve		
6137	Ramus muscularis nervi		Muscular branch of nerve	Muscular branch of nerve		<i>Endnote 904</i>
6138	Ramus autonomicus nervi		Autonomic branch of nerve	Autonomic branch of nerve		
6139	Ramus communicans nervi		Communicating branch of nerve	Communicating branch of nerve		Ramus anastomoticus <i>Endnote 905</i>
6140	Ramus ganglionicus nervi	Ramus ganglionaris nervi	Ganglionic branch of nerve	Ganglionic branch of nerve		
6141	Nervus autonomicus		Autonomic nerve	Autonomic nerve		
6142	Nervus cranialis		Cranial nerve	Cranial nerve		
6143	Nervus spinalis		Spinal nerve	Spinal nerve		
6144	Truncus nervi spinalis		Trunk of spinal nerve	Trunk of spinal nerve		
6145	Radix anterior nervi spinalis	Radix motoria nervi spinalis; Radix ventralis nervi spinalis	Anterior root of spinal nerve	Anterior root of spinal nerve	Motor root of spinal nerve; Ventral root of spinal nerve	<i>Endnote 906</i>
6146	Radix posterior nervi spinalis	Radix sensoria nervi spinalis; Radix dorsalis nervi spinalis	Posterior root of spinal nerve	Posterior root of spinal nerve	Sensory root of spinal nerve; Dorsal root of spinal nerve	
6147	Ramus anterior nervi spinalis	Ramus ventralis nervi spinalis	Anterior ramus of spinal nerve	Anterior ramus of spinal nerve	Ventral ramus of spinal nerve	
6148	Ramus meningeus nervi spinalis	Ramus recurrens nervi spinalis	Meningeal branch of spinal nerve	Meningeal branch of spinal nerve	Recurrent branch of spinal nerve	Nerve of Luschka; Sinuvertebral nerve
6149	Ramus communicans griseus nervi spinalis		Grey communicating branch of spinal nerve	Gray communicating branch of spinal nerve		
6150	Ramus communicans albus nervi spinalis		White communicating branch of spinal nerve	White communicating branch of spinal nerve		
6151	Ramus posterior nervi spinalis	Ramus dorsalis nervi spinalis	Posterior ramus of spinal nerve	Posterior ramus of spinal nerve	Dorsal ramus of spinal nerve	
6152	Ramus posterior medialis nervi spinalis	Ramus dorsalis medialis nervi spinalis	Medial branch of posterior ramus of spinal nerve	Medial branch of posterior ramus of spinal nerve	Medial branch of dorsal ramus of spinal nerve	
6153	Ramus posterior lateralis nervi spinalis	Ramus dorsalis lateralis nervi spinalis	Lateral branch of posterior ramus of spinal nerve	Lateral branch of posterior ramus of spinal nerve	Lateral branch of dorsal ramus of spinal nerve	
6154	<b>Nervus</b>		<b>Nerve</b>	<b>Nerve</b>		
6155	Epineurium		Epineurium	Epineurium		
6156	Perineurium		Perineurium	Perineurium		

6157	Fasciculus nervi		Nerve fascicle	Nerve fascicle		
6158	Endoneurium		Endoneurium	Endoneurium		
6159	Neurofibrae periphericae		Peripheral nerve fibres	Peripheral nerve fibers		
6160	<b>RADICES NERVORUM</b>		<b>ROOTS OF NERVES</b>	<b>ROOTS OF NERVES</b>		
6161	Radix nervi		Root of nerve	Root of nerve		
6162	Radicula nervi		Rootlet of nerve	Rootlet of nerve		
6163	Cauda equina		Cauda equina	Cauda equina		
6164	<b>GANGLIA</b>		<b>GANGLIA</b>	<b>GANGLIA</b>		
6165	Ganglia sensoria	Ganglia sensoria craniospinalia	Sensory ganglia	Sensory ganglia	Craniospinal sensory ganglia	Ganglia sensoralia; Ganglia encephalospinalia
6166	Ganglion sensorium nervi cranialis		Sensory ganglion of cranial nerve	Sensory ganglion of cranial nerve	Cranial sensory ganglion	Ganglion sensoriale nervi encephalici
6167	Ganglion spinale	Ganglion sensorium nervi spinalis	Spinal ganglion	Spinal ganglion	Sensory ganglion of spinal nerve; Dorsal root ganglion	Ganglion spinale sensoriale
6168	Ganglia autonoma		Autonomic ganglia	Autonomic ganglia		Ganglia visceralia
6169	Ganglion sympathicum		Sympathetic ganglion	Sympathetic ganglion		Ganglion sympatheticum
6170	Ganglion parasympathicum		Parasympathetic ganglion	Parasympathetic ganglion		Ganglion parasympatheticum
6171	Ganglion viscerale		Visceral ganglion	Visceral ganglion		Ganglion plexus autonomici
6172	<b>PLEXUS NERVOSI</b>	<b>Plexus nervorum</b>	<b>NERVE PLEXUSES</b>	<b>NERVE PLEXUSES</b>		
6173	Plexus nervorum spinalium		Spinal nerve plexus	Spinal nerve plexus		
6174	Plexus autonomici		Autonomic plexuses	Autonomic plexuses		
6175	Plexus visceralis		Visceral plexus	Visceral plexus		<i>Endnote 907</i>
6176	Plexus perivascularis		Perivascular plexus	Perivascular plexus		Plexus vascularis <i>Endnote 908</i>
6177	Plexus periarterialis		Peri-arterial plexus	Periarterial plexus		
6178	<b>Nervi craniales</b>		<b>Cranial nerves</b>	<b>Cranial nerves</b>		Nervi cerebrales; Nervi capitales <i>Endnote 909</i>
6179	<b>Nervus terminalis</b>		<b>Terminal nerve</b>	<b>Terminal nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve 0</b>	Nervi terminales <i>Endnote 910</i>
6180	Ganglion terminale		Terminal ganglion	Terminal ganglion		
6181	<b>Nervus olfactorius</b>	<b>Nervus cranialis I</b>	<b>Olfactory nerve</b>	<b>Olfactory nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve I</b>	Nervi olfactorii; Fila olfactoria; Olfactory nerves; Olfactory fibre bundles; Olfactory fiber bundles
6182	Filum olfactorium		Olfactory fibre bundle	Olfactory fiber bundle		Olfactory nerve
6183	<b>Nervus opticus</b>	<b>Nervus cranialis II</b>	<b>Optic nerve</b>	<b>Optic nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve II</b>	Fasciculus opticus
6184	Vagina externa nervi optici		Outer sheath of optic nerve	Outer sheath of optic nerve		
6185	Vagina interna nervi optici		Inner sheath of optic nerve	Inner sheath of optic nerve		
6186	Spatium subarachnoideale nervi optici	Spatium leptomeningeum nervi optici; Spatium subaracnoideum nervi optici	Subarachnoid space of optic nerve	Subarachnoid space of optic nerve	Leptomeningeal space of optic nerve	Spatium intervaginale; Spatium vaginale; Intervaginal subarachnoid space
6187	<b>Nervus oculomotorius</b>	<b>Nervus cranialis III</b>	<b>Oculomotor nerve</b>	<b>Oculomotor nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve III</b>	<i>Endnote 911</i>
6188	Ramus superior nervi oculomotorii		Superior branch of oculomotor nerve	Superior branch of oculomotor nerve		
6189	Ramus inferior nervi oculomotorii		Inferior branch of oculomotor nerve	Inferior branch of oculomotor nerve		

6190	Ramus ganglionicus ciliaris nervi oculomotorii	Radix parasymphatica ganglii ciliaris; Ramus ganglionaris ciliaris nervi oculomotorii	Branch of oculomotor nerve to ciliary ganglion	Branch of oculomotor nerve to ciliary ganglion	Parasympathetic root of ciliary ganglion	Radix oculomotoria ganglii ciliaris; Radix brevis ganglii ciliaris; Ramus nervi oculomotorii ad ganglion ciliare; Oculomotor root of ciliary ganglion
6191	<b>Nervus trochlearis</b>	<b>Nervus cranialis IV</b>	<b>Trochlear nerve</b>	<b>Trochlear nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve IV</b>	
6192	<b>Nervus trigeminus</b>	<b>Nervus cranialis V</b>	<b>Trigeminal nerve</b>	<b>Trigeminal nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve V</b>	<i>Endnote 912</i>
6193	Radix sensoria nervi trigemini		Sensory root of trigeminal nerve	Sensory root of trigeminal nerve		Portio major nervi trigemini
6194	Ganglion trigeminale	Ganglion semilunare	Trigeminal ganglion	Trigeminal ganglion	Semilunar ganglion	Ganglion Gasseri; Ganglion of Gasser
6195	Radix motoria nervi trigemini		Motor root of trigeminal nerve	Motor root of trigeminal nerve		Portio minor nervi trigemini
6196	<b>Nervus ophthalmicus</b>	Nervus cranialis V1	<b>Ophthalmic nerve</b>	<b>Ophthalmic nerve</b>	Cranial nerve V1; Ophthalmic division of trigeminal nerve	
6197	Ramus tentorius nervi ophthalmici	Ramus meningeus recurrens nervi ophthalmici	Tentorial branch of ophthalmic nerve	Tentorial branch of ophthalmic nerve	Recurrent meningeal branch of ophthalmic nerve	Ramus meningicus nervi ophthalmici; Nerve of Arnold
6198	Nervus lacrimalis		Lacrimal nerve	Lacrimal nerve		
6199	Nervus frontalis		Frontal nerve	Frontal nerve		<i>Endnote 913</i>
6200	Nervus supraorbitalis		Supra-orbital nerve	Supraorbital nerve		Ramus lateralis nervi frontalis
6201	Ramus lateralis nervi supraorbitalis		Lateral branch of supra-orbital nerve	Lateral branch of supraorbital nerve		Nervus supraorbitalis
6202	Ramus medialis nervi supraorbitalis		Medial branch of supra-orbital nerve	Medial branch of supraorbital nerve		Ramus frontalis nervi frontalis; Ramus medialis nervi frontalis
6203	Nervus supratrochlearis		Supratrochlear nerve	Supratrochlear nerve		
6204	Nervus nasociliaris		Nasociliary nerve	Nasociliary nerve		
6205	Ramus ganglionicus ciliaris nervi nasociliaris	Radix sensoria ganglii ciliaris; Ramus ganglionaris ciliaris nervi nasociliaris	Branch of nasociliary nerve to ciliary ganglion	Branch of nasociliary nerve to ciliary ganglion	Sensory root of ciliary ganglion	Radix nasociliaris ganglii ciliaris; Radix longa ganglii ciliaris; Ramus communicans nervi nasociliaris cum ganglio ciliari; Nasociliary root of ciliary ganglion
6206	Nervi ciliares longi		Long ciliary nerves	Long ciliary nerves		
6207	Nervus ethmoideus posterior	Nervus ethmoidalis posterior	Posterior ethmoidal nerve	Posterior ethmoidal nerve		
6208	Nervus ethmoideus anterior	Nervus ethmoidalis anterior	Anterior ethmoidal nerve	Anterior ethmoidal nerve		
6209	Rami nasales interni nervi ethmoidei anterioris	Rami nasales interni nervi ethmoidalis anterioris	Internal nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal nerve	Internal nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal nerve		
6210	Rami nasales laterales nervi ethmoidei anterioris	Rami nasales laterales nervi ethmoidalis anterioris	Lateral nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal nerve	Lateral nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal nerve		Rami nasales anteriores laterales nervi ethmoidei anterioris
6211	Rami nasales mediales nervi ethmoidei anterioris	Rami nasales mediales nervi ethmoidalis anterioris	Medial nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal nerve	Medial nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal nerve		Rami nasales anteriores septi nervi ethmoidei anterioris
6212	Ramus nasalis externus nervi ethmoidei anterioris	Ramus nasalis externus nervi ethmoidalis anterioris	External nasal branch of anterior ethmoidal nerve	External nasal branch of anterior ethmoidal nerve		
6213	Ramus meningeus anterior nervi ethmoidei anterioris	Ramus meningeus anterior nervi ethmoidalis anterioris	Anterior meningeal branch of anterior ethmoidal nerve	Anterior meningeal branch of anterior ethmoidal nerve		
6214	Nervus infratrochlearis		Infratrochlear nerve	Infratrochlear nerve		
6215	Rami palpebrales nervi infratrochlearis		Palpebral branches of infratrochlear nerve	Palpebral branches of infratrochlear nerve		
6216	<b>Nervus maxillaris</b>	Nervus cranialis V2	<b>Maxillary nerve</b>	<b>Maxillary nerve</b>	Cranial nerve V2; Maxillary division of trigeminal nerve	

6217	Ramus meningeus nervi maxillaris		Meningeal branch of maxillary nerve	Meningeal branch of maxillary nerve		Ramus meningeus medius nervi maxillaris; Ramus meningicus nervi maxillaris
6218	Rami ganglionici pterygopalatini nervi maxillaris	Radices sensoriae ganglii pterygopalatini; Rami ganglionares pterygopalatini nervi maxillaris	Branches of maxillary nerve to pterygopalatine ganglion	Branches of maxillary nerve to pterygopalatine ganglion	Sensory roots of pterygopalatine ganglion	Nervi pterygopalatini; Nervi sphenopalatini
6219	Rami nasales posteriores superiores laterales nervi maxillaris		Lateral superior posterior nasal branches of maxillary nerve	Lateral superior posterior nasal branches of maxillary nerve		Rami nasales posteriores laterales
6220	Rami nasales posteriores superiores mediales nervi maxillaris		Medial superior posterior nasal branches of maxillary nerve	Medial superior posterior nasal branches of maxillary nerve		Rami nasales posteriores septi
6221	Nervus nasopalatinus		Nasopalatine nerve	Nasopalatine nerve		Nervus Scarpa; Nerve of Cotugno; Nerve of Scarpa
6222	Rami gingivales nervi nasopalatini		Gingival branches of nasopalatine nerve	Gingival branches of nasopalatine nerve		
6223	Nervus pharyngeus	Ramus pharyngeus nervi maxillaris	Pharyngeal nerve	Pharyngeal nerve	Pharyngeal branch of maxillary nerve	Endnote 914
6224	Nervus palatinus major		Greater palatine nerve	Greater palatine nerve		Nervus palatinus anterior Endnote 915
6225	Rami nasales posteriores inferiores nervi palatini majoris		Inferior posterior nasal branches of greater palatine nerve	Inferior posterior nasal branches of greater palatine nerve		Rami nasales posteriores inferiores laterales
6226	Rami gingivales nervi palatini majoris		Gingival branches of greater palatine nerve	Gingival branches of greater palatine nerve		
6227	Nervi palatini minores		Lesser palatine nerves	Lesser palatine nerves		Endnote 916
6228	Nervus palatinus medius		Middle palatine nerve	Middle palatine nerve		
6229	Nervus palatinus posterior		Posterior palatine nerve	Posterior palatine nerve		Nervus palatinus minor
6230	Rami tonsillares nervorum palatinorum minorum		Tonsillar branches of lesser palatine nerves	Tonsillar branches of lesser palatine nerves		
6231	Nervus zygomaticus		Zygomatic nerve	Zygomatic nerve		
6232	Nervus zygomaticotemporalis	Ramus temporalis nervi zygomatici	Zygomaticotemporal nerve	Zygomaticotemporal nerve	Temporal branch of zygomatic nerve	Ramus zygomaticotemporalis; Zygomaticotemporal branch
6233	(Ramus communicans lacrimalis nervi zygomaticotemporalis)	Ramus communicans lacrimalis nervi zygomatici	(Communicating branch of zygomaticotemporal nerve to lacrimal nerve)	(Communicating branch of zygomaticotemporal nerve to lacrimal nerve)		Ramus communicans nervi lacrimalis cum nervo zygomatico; Communicating branch of lacrimal nerve with zygomatic nerve Endnote 917
6234	Nervus zygomaticofacialis	Ramus facialis nervi zygomatici	Zygomaticofacial nerve	Zygomaticofacial nerve	Facial branch of zygomatic nerve	Ramus zygomaticofacialis; Zygomatico facial branch
6235	Nervus alveolaris superior posterior		Posterior superior alveolar nerve	Posterior superior alveolar nerve		Rami alveolares superiores posteriores nervi maxillaris; Rami alveolares maxillares posteriores
6236	Plexus dentalis superior		Superior dental plexus	Superior dental plexus		Plexus dentalis maxillaris
6237	Rami dentales superiores nervorum alveolarium superiorum		Superior dental branches of superior alveolar nerves	Superior dental branches of superior alveolar nerves		Rami dentales maxillares
6238	Rami gingivales nervorum alveolarium superiorum	Rami gingivales superiores nervorum alveolarium superiorum	Gingival branches of superior alveolar nerves	Gingival branches of superior alveolar nerves	Superior gingival branches of superior alveolar nerves	
6239	Nervus infraorbitalis		Infra-orbital nerve	Infraorbital nerve		

6240	Nervus alveolaris superior medius		Middle superior alveolar nerve	Middle superior alveolar nerve		Ramus alveolaris superior medius nervi infraorbitalis; Ramus alveolaris maxillaris medius
6241	Nervus alveolaris superior anterior		Anterior superior alveolar nerve	Anterior superior alveolar nerve		Rami alveolares superiores anteriores nervi infraorbitalis; Rami alveolares maxillares anteriores
6242	Rami palpebrales nervi infraorbitalis	Rami palpebrales inferiores nervi infraorbitalis	Palpebral branches of infra-orbital nerve	Palpebral branches of infraorbital nerve	Inferior palpebral branches of infraorbital nerve	
6243	Rami nasales externi nervi infraorbitalis		External nasal branches of infra-orbital nerve	External nasal branches of infraorbital nerve		
6244	Rami nasales interni nervi infraorbitalis		Internal nasal branches of infra-orbital nerve	Internal nasal branches of infraorbital nerve		
6245	Rami labiales superiores nervi infraorbitalis		Superior labial branches of infra-orbital nerve	Superior labial branches of infraorbital nerve		Rami labiales maxillares
6246	<b><i>Nervus mandibularis</i></b>	Nervus cranialis V3	<b><i>Mandibular nerve</i></b>	<b><i>Mandibular nerve</i></b>	Cranial nerve V3; Mandibular division of trigeminal nerve	
6247	Ramus meningeus nervi mandibularis	Ramus spinosus nervi mandibularis	Meningeal branch of mandibular nerve	Meningeal branch of mandibular nerve		Ramus meningeus; Nervus spinosus <i>Endnote 918</i>
6248	Rami ganglionici otici nervi mandibularis	Radices sensoriae ganglii otici	Branches of mandibular nerve to otic ganglion	Branches of mandibular nerve to otic ganglion	Sensory roots of otic ganglion	Rami ganglionares otici nervi mandibularis
6249	Divisio anterior nervi mandibularis		Anterior division of mandibular nerve	Anterior division of mandibular nerve		
6250	Nervus pterygoideus medialis		Nerve to medial pterygoid muscle	Nerve to medial pterygoid muscle		Nervus pterygoideus internus
6251	Nervus tensoris veli palatini	Nervus musculi tensoris veli palatini	Nerve to tensor veli palatini	Nerve to tensor veli palatini	Nerve to tensor veli palatini muscle	
6252	Nervus tensoris tympani	Nervus musculi tensoris tympani	Nerve to tensor tympani	Nerve to tensor tympani	Nerve to tensor tympani muscle	
6253	Nervus massetericus		Masseteric nerve	Masseteric nerve		
6254	Nervi temporales profundi		Deep temporal nerves	Deep temporal nerves		
6255	Nervus temporalis profundus posterior		Posterior deep temporal nerve	Posterior deep temporal nerve		
6256	Nervus temporalis profundus anterior		Anterior deep temporal nerve	Anterior deep temporal nerve		
6257	Nervus pterygoideus lateralis		Nerve to lateral pterygoid muscle	Nerve to lateral pterygoid muscle		Nervus pterygoideus externus
6258	Nervus buccalis		Buccal nerve	Buccal nerve		Nervus buccinatorius <i>Endnote 919</i>
6259	Rami gingivales nervi buccalis		Gingival branches of buccal nerve	Gingival branches of buccal nerve		
6260	Divisio posterior nervi mandibularis		Posterior division of mandibular nerve	Posterior division of mandibular nerve		
6261	Nervus auriculotemporalis		Auriculotemporal nerve	Auriculotemporal nerve		
6262	Nervus meatus acustici externi		Nerve to external acoustic meatus	Nerve to external acoustic meatus		Nervus meatus auditorii externi <i>Endnote 920</i>
6263	Rami nervi auriculotemporalis membranae tympani		Branches of auriculotemporal nerve to tympanic membrane	Branches of auriculotemporal nerve to tympanic membrane		

6264	Rami parotidei nervi auriculotemporalis		Parotid branches of auriculotemporal nerve	Parotid branches of auriculotemporal nerve		Rami parotidici
6265	Nervi auriculares anteriores		Anterior auricular nerves	Anterior auricular nerves		Nervi auriculares temporales
6266	Rami temporales superficiales nervi auriculotemporalis		Superficial temporal branches of auriculotemporal nerve	Superficial temporal branches of auriculotemporal nerve		
6267	Nervus lingualis		Lingual nerve	Lingual nerve		
6268	Rami nervi lingualis isthmi faucium		Branches of lingual nerve to isthmus of fauces	Branches of lingual nerve to isthmus of fauces		Rami palatini nervi lingualis
6269	Nervus sublingualis		Sublingual nerve	Sublingual nerve		
6270	Rami linguales nervi lingualis		Lingual branches of lingual nerve	Lingual branches of lingual nerve		
6271	Ramus posterior ganglionicus submandibularis nervi lingualis	Radix parasympathica ganglii submandibularis; Ramus ganglionaris submandibularis posterior nervi lingualis	Posterior branch of lingual nerve to submandibular ganglion	Posterior branch of lingual nerve to submandibular ganglion	Parasympathetic root of submandibular ganglion	Radix sensoria ganglii submandibularis
6272	(Rami ganglionici sublinguales nervi lingualis)	Radices ganglii sublinguales; Rami ganglionares sublinguales nervi lingualis	(Branches of lingual nerve to sublingual ganglion)	(Branches of lingual nerve to sublingual ganglion)	Roots of sublingual ganglion	
6273	Rami gingivales nervi lingualis		Gingival branches of lingual nerve	Gingival branches of lingual nerve		
6274	Nervus alveolaris inferior		Inferior alveolar nerve	Inferior alveolar nerve		Nervus alveolaris mandibularis
6275	Nervus mylohyoideus		Nerve to mylohyoid muscle	Nerve to mylohyoid muscle		
6276	Plexus dentalis inferior		Inferior dental plexus	Inferior dental plexus		Plexus dentalis mandibularis
6277	Rami dentales nervi alveolaris inferioris	Rami dentales inferiores nervi alveolaris inferioris	Dental branches of inferior alveolar nerve	Dental branches of inferior alveolar nerve	Inferior dental branches of inferior alveolar nerve	Rami dentales mandibulares
6278	Rami gingivales nervi alveolaris inferioris	Rami gingivales inferiores nervi alveolaris inferioris	Gingival branches of inferior alveolar nerve	Gingival branches of inferior alveolar nerve	Inferior gingival branches of inferior alveolar nerve	Rami gingivales mandibulares
6279	Nervus mentalis		Mental nerve	Mental nerve		
6280	Rami mentales nervi mentalis		Mental branches of mental nerve	Mental branches of mental nerve		
6281	Rami labiales inferiores nervi mentalis		Inferior labial branches of mental nerve	Inferior labial branches of mental nerve		Rami labiales mandibulares
6282	Rami gingivales nervi mentalis	Rami gingivales inferiores nervi mentalis	Gingival branches of mental nerve	Gingival branches of mental nerve	Inferior gingival branches of mental nerve	
6283	<b>Nervus abducens</b>	<b>Nervus cranialis VI</b>	<b>Abducens nerve</b>	<b>Abducens nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve VI; Abducent nerve</b>	
6284	<b>Nervus facialis</b>	<b>Nervus cranialis VII</b>	<b>Facial nerve</b>	<b>Facial nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve VII</b>	Nervus intermediofacialis <i>Endnote 921</i>
6285	Radix motoria nervi facialis		Motor root of facial nerve	Motor root of facial nerve		
6286	Radix sensoria nervi facialis	Nervus intermedius	Sensory root of facial nerve	Sensory root of facial nerve	Intermediate nerve	Nerve of Wrisberg <i>Endnote 922</i>
6287	Ganglion geniculi		Geniculate ganglion	Geniculate ganglion		Ganglion geniculatum
6288	Geniculum nervi facialis		Geniculum of facial nerve	Geniculum of facial nerve		Genu nervi facialis; External genu of facial nerve <i>Endnote 923</i>

6289	Nervus petrosus major	Radix parasympathica ganglii pterygopalatini	Greater petrosal nerve	Greater petrosal nerve	Parasympathetic root of pterygopalatine ganglion	Radix intermedia ganglii pterygopalatini; Radix facialis ganglii pterygopalatini; Nervus petrosus superficialis major <i>Endnote 924</i>
6290	Nervus canalis pterygoidei		Nerve of pterygoid canal	Nerve of pterygoid canal		Nervus Vidii; Nerve of Vidius; Parasympathetic and sympathetic roots of pterygopalatine ganglion
6291	Nervus stapedius		Nerve to stapedius muscle	Nerve to stapedius muscle		
6292	Chorda tympani		Chorda tympani	Chorda tympani		Ramus communicans lingualis nervi facialis
6293	Ramus ganglionicus oticus chordae tympani		Branch of chorda tympani to otic ganglion	Branch of chorda tympani to otic ganglion		Ramus communicans ganglii otici cum chorda tympani
6294	Nervus facialis proprius		Facial nerve proper	Facial nerve proper		
6295	Nervus auricularis posterior		Posterior auricular nerve	Posterior auricular nerve		Nervus retroauricularis
6296	Ramus occipitalis nervi auricularis posterioris		Occipital branch of posterior auricular nerve	Occipital branch of posterior auricular nerve		
6297	Ramus auricularis nervi auricularis posterioris		Auricular branch of posterior auricular nerve	Auricular branch of posterior auricular nerve		
6298	Ramus digastricus nervi facialis		Digastric branch of facial nerve	Digastric branch of facial nerve		Ramus biventricus
6299	Ramus stylohyoideus nervi facialis		Stylohyoid branch of facial nerve	Stylohyoid branch of facial nerve		
6300	(Ramus lingualis nervi facialis)		(Lingual branch of facial nerve)	(Lingual branch of facial nerve)		Branch of Cruveilhier <i>Endnote 925</i>
6301	Plexus intraparotideus		Parotid plexus	Parotid plexus	Intraparotid plexus	Plexus parotidicus
6302	Rami temporales nervi facialis		Temporal branches of facial nerve	Temporal branches of facial nerve		Rami temporofrontales
6303	Rami zygomatici nervi facialis		Zygomatic branches of facial nerve	Zygomatic branches of facial nerve		
6304	Rami buccales nervi facialis		Buccal branches of facial nerve	Buccal branches of facial nerve		Rami bucinatorii
6305	Ramus marginalis mandibularis nervi facialis		Marginal mandibular branch of facial nerve	Marginal mandibular branch of facial nerve		Ramus marginalis mandibulae
6306	Ramus cervicalis nervi facialis	Ramus nervi facialis colli	Cervical branch of facial nerve	Cervical branch of facial nerve		
6307	<b>Nervus vestibulocochlearis</b>	<b>Nervus cranialis VIII</b>	<b>Vestibulocochlear nerve</b>	<b>Vestibulocochlear nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve VIII</b>	Nervus acusticus; Nervus statoacusticus; Nervus octavus <i>Endnote 926</i>
6308	<b><i>Nervus vestibularis</i></b>		<b><i>Vestibular nerve</i></b>	<b><i>Vestibular nerve</i></b>		Nervus staticus; Pars vestibularis nervi octavi
6309	Ganglion vestibulare		Vestibular ganglion	Vestibular ganglion		Ganglion vestibuli; Ganglion of Scarpa
6310	Ramus communicans cochlearis nervi vestibularis		Cochlear communicating branch of vestibular nerve	Cochlear communicating branch of vestibular nerve		Anastomosis of Oort; Fila anastomotica
6311	Ramus superior nervi vestibularis	Nervus utriculoampullaris	Superior branch of vestibular nerve	Superior branch of vestibular nerve	Utriculoampullary nerve; Utriculo-ampullary nerve	Pars superior ganglii vestibularis; Pars rostralis ganglii vestibularis
6312	Nervus utricularis		Utricular nerve	Utricular nerve		Ramus utriculi



6313	Nervus ampullaris anterior		Anterior ampullary nerve	Anterior ampullary nerve		Nervus ampullaris superior; Ramus ampullae superioris <i>Endnote 927</i>
6314	Nervus ampullaris lateralis		Lateral ampullary nerve	Lateral ampullary nerve		Nervus ampullaris lateralis; Ramus ampullae lateralis
6315	Ramus inferior nervi vestibularis		Inferior branch of vestibular nerve	Inferior branch of vestibular nerve		Pars inferior ganglii vestibularis; Pars caudalis ganglii vestibularis
6316	Nervus ampullaris posterior		Posterior ampullary nerve	Posterior ampullary nerve		Nervus ampullaris posterior; Ramus ampullae posterioris
6317	Nervus saccularis		Saccular nerve	Saccular nerve		Nervi sacculi
6318	<b><i>Nervus cochlearis</i></b>		<b><i>Cochlear nerve</i></b>	<b><i>Cochlear nerve</i></b>		Nervus cochleae; Nervus acusticus; Pars cochlearis nervi octavi
6319	Ganglion cochleare	Ganglion spirale	Cochlear ganglion	Cochlear ganglion	Spiral ganglion	Ganglion spirale cochleae; Ganglion of Corti
6320	<b>Nervus glossopharyngeus</b>	<b>Nervus cranialis IX</b>	<b>Glossopharyngeal nerve</b>	<b>Glossopharyngeal nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve IX</b>	<i>Endnote 928</i>
6321	Ganglion superius nervi glossopharyngei		Superior ganglion of glossopharyngeal nerve	Superior ganglion of glossopharyngeal nerve		Ganglion intracraniale nervi glossopharyngei; Ganglion rostralis nervi glossopharyngei; Ganglion of Ehrenritter
6322	Ganglion inferius nervi glossopharyngei	Ganglion petrosum	Inferior ganglion of glossopharyngeal nerve	Inferior ganglion of glossopharyngeal nerve	Petrosal ganglion	Ganglion extracraniale nervi glossopharyngei; Ganglion caudalis nervi glossopharyngei; Ganglion of Andersch
6323	Nervus tympanicus		Tympanic nerve	Tympanic nerve		Nerve of Arnold; Nerve of Jacobson
6324	Plexus tympanicus		Tympanic plexus	Tympanic plexus		Plexus of Jacobson
6325	Ramus tubarius nervi tympanici		Tubal branch of tympanic nerve	Tubal branch of tympanic nerve		Ramus tubae; Ramus tubae pharyngotympanicae; Ramus tubalis
6326	Nervus petrosus minor	Radix parasymphatica ganglii otici	Lesser petrosal nerve	Lesser petrosal nerve	Parasympathetic root of otic ganglion	Nervus petrosus superficialis minor <i>Endnote 929</i>
6327	Nervus sinus carotidis	Nervus sinus carotici	Carotid sinus nerve	Carotid sinus nerve		Nerve of Hering <i>Endnote 930</i>
6328	Ramus stylopharyngeus nervi glossopharyngei		Stylopharyngeal branch of glossopharyngeal nerve	Stylopharyngeal branch of glossopharyngeal nerve	Nerve to stylopharyngeus muscle	Ramus stylopharyngicus; Ramus musculi stylopharyngici
6329	Rami pharyngei nervi glossopharyngei		Pharyngeal branches of glossopharyngeal nerve	Pharyngeal branches of glossopharyngeal nerve		Rami pharyngici; Rami pharyngeales
6330	Rami tonsillares nervi glossopharyngei		Tonsillar branches of glossopharyngeal nerve	Tonsillar branches of glossopharyngeal nerve		
6331	Rami linguales nervi glossopharyngei		Lingual branches of glossopharyngeal nerve	Lingual branches of glossopharyngeal nerve		
6332	<b>Nervus vagus</b>	<b>Nervus cranialis X</b>	<b>Vagus nerve</b>	<b>Vagus nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve X</b>	For the Anterior and Posterior vagal trunks, see <i>Divisio autonoma</i>
6333	Ganglion superius nervi vagi	Ganglion jugulare	Superior ganglion of vagus nerve	Superior ganglion of vagus nerve	Jugular ganglion	Ganglion rostralis nervi vagi
6334	Ramus meningeus nervi vagi		Meningeal branch of vagus nerve	Meningeal branch of vagus nerve		Ramus meningicus

6335	Ramus auricularis nervi vagi		Auricular branch of vagus nerve	Auricular branch of vagus nerve		Branch of Arnold; Aldeman's nerve
6336	Ganglion inferius nervi vagi	Ganglion nodosum	Inferior ganglion of vagus nerve	Inferior ganglion of vagus nerve	Nodose ganglion	Ganglion caudalis nervi vagi
6337	Ramus pharyngeus nervi vagi		Pharyngeal branch of vagus nerve	Pharyngeal branch of vagus nerve		Rami pharyngici; Rami pharyngeales
6338	Plexus pharyngeus		Pharyngeal plexus	Pharyngeal plexus		Plexus pharyngicus
6339	Nervus laryngeus superior		Superior laryngeal nerve	Superior laryngeal nerve		Nervus laryngicus cranialis
6340	Ramus externus nervi laryngei superioris		External branch of superior laryngeal nerve	External branch of superior laryngeal nerve		
6341	Ramus internus nervi laryngei superioris		Internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve	Internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve		
6342	Rami cardiaci cervicales superiores nervi vagi		Superior cervical cardiac branches of vagus nerve	Superior cervical cardiac branches of vagus nerve		Rami cardiaci superiores; Rami cardiaci craniales
6343	Rami cardiaci cervicales inferiores nervi vagi		Inferior cervical cardiac branches of vagus nerve	Inferior cervical cardiac branches of vagus nerve		Rami cardiaci inferiores; Rami cardiaci caudales
6344	Nervus laryngeus recurrens		Recurrent laryngeal nerve	Recurrent laryngeal nerve		Nervus recurrens
6345	Rami tracheales nervi laryngei recurrentis		Tracheal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve	Tracheal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve		
6346	Rami oesophagei nervi laryngei recurrentis		Oesophageal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve	Esophageal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve		Rami oesophagici; Rami esophagei
6347	Rami pharyngei nervi laryngei recurrentis		Pharyngeal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve	Pharyngeal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve		
6348	Rami laryngei nervi laryngei recurrentis		Laryngeal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve	Laryngeal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve		Nervus laryngeus inferior; Nervus laryngicus caudalis
6349	Rami cardiaci thoracici nervi vagi		Thoracic cardiac branches of vagus nerve	Thoracic cardiac branches of vagus nerve		<i>Endnote 931</i>
6350	Rami bronchiales nervi vagi		Bronchial branches of vagus nerve	Bronchial branches of vagus nerve		Rami bronchiales anteriores et posteriores; Rami bronchiales ventrales et dorsales
6351	Rami oesophagei nervi vagi		Oesophageal branches of vagus nerve	Esophageal branches of vagus nerve		Rami oesophagici
6352	<b>Nervus accessorius</b>	<b>Nervus cranialis XI</b>	<b>Accessory nerve</b>	<b>Accessory nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve XI</b>	Nerve of Willis <i>Endnote 932</i>
6353	Radix cranialis nervi accessorii		Cranial root of accessory nerve	Cranial root of accessory nerve		Radices craniales nervi accessorii; Radix myelencphalica nervi accessorii; Pars vagalis nervi accessorii
6354	Radix spinalis nervi accessorii		Spinal root of accessory nerve	Spinal root of accessory nerve		Radices spinales nervi accessorii; Pars spinalis nervi accessorii
6355	Ramus communicans vagalis nervi accessorii	Ramus internus nervi accessorius	Vagal communicating branch of accessory nerve	Vagal communicating branch of accessory nerve	Internal branch of accessory nerve	Ramus medialis nervi accessorii
6356	Nervus accessorius spinalis	Ramus externus nervi accessorius	Spinal accessory nerve	Spinal accessory nerve	External branch of accessory nerve	Ramus lateralis nervi accessorii
6357	<b>Nervus hypoglossus</b>	<b>Nervus cranialis XII</b>	<b>Hypoglossal nerve</b>	<b>Hypoglossal nerve</b>	<b>Cranial nerve XII</b>	<i>Endnote 933</i>
6358	Radix superior ansae cervicalis		Superior root of ansa cervicalis	Superior root of ansa cervicalis	Superior limb of ansa cervicalis	Ramus descendens ansae nervi hypoglossi; Ramus descendens ansae cervicalis <i>Endnote 934</i>

6359	Ramus thyreoideoideus nervi hypoglossi	Ramus thyrohoideus nervi hypoglossi	Thyrohyoid branch of hypoglossal nerve	Thyrohyoid branch of hypoglossal nerve	Nerve to thyrohyoid muscle	<i>Endnote 935</i>
6360	Ramus geniohyoideus nervi hypoglossi		Geniohyoid branch of hypoglossal nerve	Geniohyoid branch of hypoglossal nerve	Nerve to geniohyoid muscle	<i>Endnote 936</i>
6361	Rami linguales nervi hypoglossi		Lingual branches of hypoglossal nerve	Lingual branches of hypoglossal nerve		
6362	<b>Nervi spinales</b>		<b>Spinal nerves</b>	<b>Spinal nerves</b>		
6363	<b>NERVI CERVICALES</b>	<b>Nervi spinales C1-C8</b>	<b>CERVICAL NERVES</b>	<b>CERVICAL NERVES</b>	<b>Spinal nerves C1-C8</b>	
6364	<b>Rami posteriores nervorum cervicalium</b>	<b>Rami dorsales nervorum cervicalium</b>	<b>Posterior rami of cervical nerves</b>	<b>Posterior rami of cervical nerves</b>	<b>Dorsal rami of cervical nerves</b>	
6365	Nervus suboccipitalis	Ramus posterior nervi cervicalis primi	Suboccipital nerve	Suboccipital nerve	Posterior ramus of first cervical nerve	Posterior ramus of spinal nerve C1
6366	Nervus occipitalis major	Ramus posterior medialis nervi cervicalis secundi	Greater occipital nerve	Greater occipital nerve	Medial branch of posterior ramus of second cervical nerve	Nerve of Arnold; Medial branch of posterior ramus of spinal nerve C2
6367	Nervus occipitalis tertius	Ramus posterior medialis nervi cervicalis tertii	Third occipital nerve	Third occipital nerve	Medial branch of posterior ramus of third cervical nerve	Medial branch of posterior ramus of spinal nerve C3
6368	Plexus cervicalis posterior		Posterior cervical plexus	Posterior cervical plexus		Cruveilhier's plexus
6369	Rami cutanei posteriores nervi cervicalis quarti	Rami cutanei posteriores nervi spinalis C4	Posterior cutaneous branches of fourth cervical nerve	Posterior cutaneous branches of fourth cervical nerve	Posterior cutaneous branches of spinal nerve C4	
6370	Rami cutanei posteriores nervi cervicalis quinti	Rami cutanei posteriores nervi spinalis C5	Posterior cutaneous branches of fifth cervical nerve	Posterior cutaneous branches of fifth cervical nerve	Posterior cutaneous branches of spinal nerve C5	
6371	<b>Rami anteriores nervorum cervicalium</b>	<b>Rami ventrales nervorum cervicalium</b>	<b>Anterior rami of cervical nerves</b>	<b>Anterior rami of cervical nerves</b>	<b>Ventral rami of cervical nerves</b>	
6372	Ramus communicans hypoglossus nervi cervicalis primi	Ramus communicans nervi spinalis C1	Hypoglossal communicating branch of first cervical nerve	Hypoglossal communicating branch of first cervical nerve	Hypoglossal communicating branch of spinal nerve C1	
6373	Ramus communicans hypoglossus nervi cervicalis secundi	Ramus communicans nervi spinalis C2	Hypoglossal communicating branch of second cervical nerve	Hypoglossal communicating branch of second cervical nerve	Hypoglossal communicating branch of spinal nerve C2	
6374	<b>PLEXUS CERVICALIS</b>		<b>CERVICAL PLEXUS</b>	<b>CERVICAL PLEXUS</b>		
6375	<b>Rami profundi plexus cervicalis</b>		<b>Deep branches of cervical plexus</b>	<b>Deep branches of cervical plexus</b>		
6376	Ansa cervicalis		Ansa cervicalis	Ansa cervicalis		Ansa nervi hypoglossi <i>Endnote 937</i>
6377	Radix inferior ansae cervicalis		Inferior root of ansa cervicalis	Inferior root of ansa cervicalis	Inferior limb of ansa cervicalis	Nervus cervicalis descendens
6378	Rami infrahyoidei ansae cervicalis		Infrahyoid branches of ansa cervicalis	Infrahyoid branches of ansa cervicalis		
6379	Rami musculares plexus cervicalis		Muscular branches of cervical plexus	Muscular branches of cervical plexus		
6380	Nervus phrenicus		Phrenic nerve	Phrenic nerve		Bell's internal respiratory nerve
6381	Ramus pericardiacus nervi phrenici		Pericardial branch of phrenic nerve	Pericardial branch of phrenic nerve		
6382	Rami phrenicoabdominales nervi phrenici		Phrenico-abdominal branches of phrenic nerve	Phrenicoabdominal branches of phrenic nerve		
6383	<b>Rami superficiales plexus cervicalis</b>	<b>Rami cutanei plexus cervicalis</b>	<b>Superficial branches of cervical plexus</b>	<b>Superficial branches of cervical plexus</b>	<b>Cutaneous branches of cervical plexus</b>	
6384	Nervus occipitalis minor		Lesser occipital nerve	Lesser occipital nerve		

6385	Nervus auricularis magnus		Great auricular nerve	Great auricular nerve		
6386	Ramus posterior nervi auricularis magni		Posterior branch of great auricular nerve	Posterior branch of great auricular nerve		
6387	Ramus anterior nervi auricularis magni		Anterior branch of great auricular nerve	Anterior branch of great auricular nerve		
6388	Nervus transversus colli	Nervus transversus cervicalis	Transverse cervical nerve	Transverse cervical nerve		Nervus cutaneus colli <i>Endnote 938</i>
6389	Rami superiores nervi transversi colli	Rami superiores nervi transversi cervicalis	Superior branches of transverse cervical nerve	Superior branches of transverse cervical nerve	Ascending branches of transverse cervical nerve	Rami craniales nervi cutanei colli
6390	Rami inferiores nervi transversi colli	Rami inferiores nervi transversi cervicalis	Inferior branches of transverse cervical nerve	Inferior branches of transverse cervical nerve	Descending branches of transverse cervical nerve	Rami caudales nervi cutanei colli
6391	Nervi supraclaviculares		Supraclavicular nerves	Supraclavicular nerves		<i>Endnote 939</i>
6392	Nervi supraclaviculares mediales		Medial supraclavicular nerves	Medial supraclavicular nerves		Nervi supraclaviculares anteriores
6393	Nervi supraclaviculares intermedii		Intermediate supraclavicular nerves	Intermediate supraclavicular nerves		Nervi supraclaviculares medii
6394	Nervi supraclaviculares laterales		Lateral supraclavicular nerves	Lateral supraclavicular nerves		Nervi supraclaviculares posteriores
6395	<b>PLEXUS BRACHIALIS</b>		<b>BRACHIAL PLEXUS</b>	<b>BRACHIAL PLEXUS</b>		
6396	<b>Pars supraclavicularis plexus brachialis</b>		<b>Supraclavicular part of brachial plexus</b>	<b>Supraclavicular part of brachial plexus</b>		
6397	Radices plexus brachialis		Roots of brachial plexus	Roots of brachial plexus		
6398	Truncus superior plexus brachialis		Superior trunk of brachial plexus	Superior trunk of brachial plexus	Upper trunk	Truncus cranialis plexus brachialis <i>Endnote 940</i>
6399	Divisio anterior trunci superioris plexus brachialis		Anterior division of superior trunk of brachial plexus	Anterior division of superior trunk of brachial plexus		Divisio ventralis trunci superioris plexus brachialis <i>Endnote 941</i>
6400	Divisio posterior trunci superioris plexus brachialis		Posterior division of superior trunk of brachial plexus	Posterior division of superior trunk of brachial plexus		Divisio dorsalis trunci superioris plexus brachialis
6401	Truncus medius plexus brachialis		Middle trunk of brachial plexus	Middle trunk of brachial plexus		Truncus intermedius plexus brachialis
6402	Divisio anterior trunci medii plexus brachialis		Anterior division of middle trunk of brachial plexus	Anterior division of middle trunk of brachial plexus		Divisio ventralis trunci medii plexus brachialis
6403	Divisio posterior trunci medii plexus brachialis		Posterior division of middle trunk of brachial plexus	Posterior division of middle trunk of brachial plexus		Divisio dorsalis trunci medii plexus brachialis
6404	Truncus inferior plexus brachialis		Inferior trunk of brachial plexus	Inferior trunk of brachial plexus	Lower trunk	Truncus caudalis plexus brachialis
6405	Divisio anterior trunci inferioris plexus brachialis		Anterior division of inferior trunk of brachial plexus	Anterior division of inferior trunk of brachial plexus		Divisio ventralis trunci inferioris plexus brachialis
6406	Divisio posterior trunci inferioris plexus brachialis		Posterior division of inferior trunk of brachial plexus	Posterior division of inferior trunk of brachial plexus		Divisio dorsalis trunci inferioris plexus brachialis
6407	<b>Rami supraclaviculares plexus brachialis</b>		<b>Supraclavicular branches of brachial plexus</b>	<b>Supraclavicular branches of brachial plexus</b>		
6408	Rami musculares plexus brachialis		Muscular branches of brachial plexus	Muscular branches of brachial plexus		
6409	Nervus dorsalis scapulae		Dorsal scapular nerve	Dorsal scapular nerve		
6410	Nervus thoracicus longus		Long thoracic nerve	Long thoracic nerve		Bell's external respiratory nerve
6411	Nervus suprascapularis		Suprascapular nerve	Suprascapular nerve		
6412	Nervus subclavius		Subclavian nerve	Subclavian nerve	Nerve to subclavius muscle	

6413	(Nervi phrenici accessorii)		(Accessory phrenic nerves)	(Accessory phrenic nerves)		<i>Endnote 942</i>
6414	<b>Pars infraclavicularis plexus brachialis</b>		<b>Infraclavicular part of brachial plexus</b>	<b>Infraclavicular part of brachial plexus</b>		
6415	Fasciculus lateralis plexus brachialis		Lateral cord of brachial plexus	Lateral cord of brachial plexus		Fasciculus radialis plexus brachialis
6416	Fasciculus posterior plexus brachialis		Posterior cord of brachial plexus	Posterior cord of brachial plexus		Fasciculus dorsalis plexus brachialis
6417	Fasciculus medialis plexus brachialis		Medial cord of brachial plexus	Medial cord of brachial plexus		Fasciculus ulnaris plexus brachialis
6418	<b>Rami fasciculi lateralis plexus brachialis</b>		<b>Branches of lateral cord of brachial plexus</b>	<b>Branches of lateral cord of brachial plexus</b>		
6419	Nervus pectoralis lateralis		Lateral pectoral nerve	Lateral pectoral nerve		<i>Endnote 943</i>
6420	Ansa pectoralis		Ansa pectoralis	Ansa pectoralis		<i>Endnote 944</i>
6421	Nervus musculocutaneus		Musculocutaneous nerve	Musculocutaneous nerve		Nerve of Casserio
6422	Rami musculares nervi musculocutanei		Muscular branches of musculocutaneous nerve	Muscular branches of musculocutaneous nerve		
6423	Nervus cutaneus lateralis antebrachii	Nervus cutaneus antebrachii lateralis	Lateral antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Lateral antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Lateral cutaneous nerve of forearm	Nervus cutaneus antebrachii lateralis; Nervus cutaneus antebrachii radialis
6424	Radix lateralis nervi mediani		Lateral root of median nerve	Lateral root of median nerve		
6425	(Radix lateralis nervi ulnaris)		(Lateral root of ulnar nerve)	(Lateral root of ulnar nerve)		
6426	<b>Rami fasciculi posterioris plexus brachialis</b>		<b>Branches of posterior cord of brachial plexus</b>	<b>Branches of posterior cord of brachial plexus</b>		
6427	Nervi subscapulares		Subscapular nerves	Subscapular nerves		Nervus subscapularis
6428	Nervus subscapularis superior		Superior subscapular nerve	Superior subscapular nerve		
6429	Nervus subscapularis inferior		Inferior subscapular nerve	Inferior subscapular nerve		
6430	Nervus thoracodorsalis	Nervus subscapularis medius	Thoracodorsal nerve	Thoracodorsal nerve	Middle subscapular nerve	
6431	Nervus radialis		Radial nerve	Radial nerve		
6432	Nervus cutaneus posterior brachii	Nervus cutaneus brachii posterior	Posterior brachial cutaneous nerve	Posterior brachial cutaneous nerve	Posterior cutaneous nerve of arm	Nervus cutaneus brachii dorsalis
6433	Nervus cutaneus lateralis inferior brachii	Nervus cutaneus brachii lateralis inferior	Inferior lateral brachial cutaneous nerve	Inferior lateral brachial cutaneous nerve	Inferior lateral cutaneous nerve of arm	<i>Endnote 945</i>
6434	Nervus cutaneus posterior antebrachii	Nervus cutaneus antebrachii posterior	Posterior antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Posterior antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Posterior cutaneous nerve of forearm	Nervus cutaneus antebrachii dorsalis
6435	Rami musculares nervi radialis		Muscular branches of radial nerve	Muscular branches of radial nerve		
6436	Ramus profundus nervi radialis		Deep branch of radial nerve	Deep branch of radial nerve		
6437	Nervus interosseus posterior antebrachii	Nervus interosseus posterior	Posterior interosseous nerve of forearm	Posterior interosseous nerve of forearm	Posterior antebrachial interosseous nerve	Nervus interosseus antebrachii dorsalis
6438	Ramus superficialis nervi radialis		Superficial branch of radial nerve	Superficial branch of radial nerve		
6439	Rami digitales dorsales nervi radialis	Nervi digitales dorsales radiales manus	Dorsal digital branches of radial nerve	Dorsal digital branches of radial nerve	Radial dorsal digital nerves of hand	Nervi digitales dorsales; Dorsal digital nerves
6440	Nervus axillaris		Axillary nerve	Axillary nerve		Nervus circumflexus <i>Endnote 946</i>
6441	Rami musculares nervi axillaris		Muscular branches of axillary nerve	Muscular branches of axillary nerve		

6442	Nervus cutaneus lateralis superior brachii	Nervus cutaneus brachii lateralis superior	Superior lateral brachial cutaneous nerve	Superior lateral brachial cutaneous nerve	Superior lateral cutaneous nerve of arm	Nervus cutaneus brachii lateralis; Nervus cutaneus brachii radialis
6443	<b>Rami fasciculi medialis plexus brachialis</b>		<b>Branches of medial cord of brachial plexus</b>	<b>Branches of medial cord of brachial plexus</b>		
6444	Nervus pectoralis medialis		Medial pectoral nerve	Medial pectoral nerve		
6445	Nervus cutaneus medialis brachii	Nervus cutaneus brachii medialis	Medial brachial cutaneous nerve	Medial brachial cutaneous nerve	Medial cutaneous nerve of arm	Nervus cutaneus brachii ulnaris; Nerve of Wrisberg
6446	Nervus cutaneus medialis antebrachii	Nervus cutaneus antebrachii medialis	Medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Medial cutaneous nerve of forearm	Nervus cutaneus antebrachii ulnaris
6447	Ramus anterior nervi cutanei medialis antebrachii		Anterior branch of medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Anterior branch of medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Anterior branch of medial cutaneous nerve of forearm	Ramus volaris nervi cutanei antebrachii medialis
6448	Ramus posterior nervi cutanei medialis antebrachii		Posterior branch of medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Posterior branch of medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Posterior branch of medial cutaneous nerve of forearm	Ramus ulnaris nervi cutanei antebrachii medialis
6449	Nervus ulnaris		Ulnar nerve	Ulnar nerve		
6450	Rami musculares nervi ulnaris		Muscular branches of ulnar nerve	Muscular branches of ulnar nerve		
6451	Ramus dorsalis nervi ulnaris		Dorsal branch of ulnar nerve	Dorsal branch of ulnar nerve		Ramus dorsalis manus
6452	Rami digitales dorsales nervi ulnaris	Nervi digitales dorsales ulnares manus	Dorsal digital branches of ulnar nerve	Dorsal digital branches of ulnar nerve	Ulnar dorsal digital nerves of hand	Nervi digitales dorsales; Dorsal digital nerves
6453	Ramus palmaris nervi ulnaris		Palmar branch of ulnar nerve	Palmar branch of ulnar nerve	Palmar cutaneous branch of ulnar nerve	Ramus cutaneus palmaris nervi ulnaris; Ramus palmaris manus <i>Endnote 947</i>
6454	Ramus superficialis nervi ulnaris		Superficial branch of ulnar nerve	Superficial branch of ulnar nerve		
6455	Rami digitales palmares communes nervi ulnaris	Nervi digitales palmares mediales communes	Common palmar digital branches of ulnar nerve	Common palmar digital branches of ulnar nerve	Common medial palmar digital nerves	Nervi digitales palmares communes; Nervi digitales volares communes
6456	Rami digitales palmares proprii nervi ulnaris	Nervi digitales palmares mediales proprii	Proper palmar digital branches of ulnar nerve	Proper palmar digital branches of ulnar nerve	Proper medial palmar digital nerves	Nervi digitales palmares proprii; Nervi digitales volares proprii
6457	Ramus profundus nervi ulnaris		Deep branch of ulnar nerve	Deep branch of ulnar nerve		Rami musculares
6458	Radix medialis nervi mediani		Medial root of median nerve	Medial root of median nerve		<i>Endnote 948</i>
6459	<b>Nervus medianus</b>		<b>Median nerve</b>	<b>Median nerve</b>		
6460	Nervus interosseus anterior antebrachii	Nervus interosseus anterior	Anterior interosseous nerve of forearm	Anterior interosseous nerve of forearm	Anterior antebrachial interosseous nerve	Nervus interosseus antebrachii volaris
6461	Rami musculares nervi mediani		Muscular branches of median nerve	Muscular branches of median nerve		
6462	Ramus palmaris nervi mediani		Palmar branch of median nerve	Palmar branch of median nerve		
6463	(Ramus communicans ulnaris nervi mediani)	Ramus communicans nervi mediani cum nervo ulnari	(Communicating branch of median nerve with ulnar nerve)	(Communicating branch of median nerve with ulnar nerve)		Ramus anastomoticus cum nervo ulnari; Martin-Gruber anastomosis
6464	Ramus recurrens nervi mediani	Ramus muscularis thenaris	Recurrent branch of median nerve	Recurrent branch of median nerve	Thenar muscular branch	
6465	Rami digitales palmares communes nervi mediani	Nervi digitales palmares laterales communes	Common palmar digital branches of median nerve	Common palmar digital branches of median nerve	Common lateral palmar digital nerves	Nervi digitales palmares communes; Nervi digitales volares communes
6466	Rami digitales palmares proprii nervi mediani	Nervi digitales palmares laterales proprii	Proper palmar digital branches of median nerve	Proper palmar digital branches of median nerve	Proper lateral palmar digital nerves	Nervi digitales palmares proprii; Nervi digitales volares proprii
6467	<b>NERVI THORACICI</b>	<b>Nervi spinales T1-T12</b>	<b>THORACIC NERVES</b>	<b>THORACIC NERVES</b>	<b>Spinal nerves T1-T12</b>	Nervi thoracales

6468	<b>Rami posteriores nervorum thoracorum</b>	<b>Rami dorsales nervorum thoracorum</b>	<b>Posterior rami of thoracic nerves</b>	<b>Posterior rami of thoracic nerves</b>	<b>Dorsal rami of thoracic nerves</b>	
6469	Rami cutanei posteriores nervorum thoracorum		Posterior cutaneous branches of thoracic nerves	Posterior cutaneous branches of thoracic nerves	Posterior thoracic cutaneous nerves	Ramus cutaneus dorsalis
6470	<b>Rami anteriores nervorum thoracorum</b>	<b>Rami ventrales nervorum thoracorum</b>	<b>Anterior rami of thoracic nerves</b>	<b>Anterior rami of thoracic nerves</b>	<b>Ventral rami of thoracic nerves</b>	
6471	Nervi intercostales		Intercostal nerves	Intercostal nerves		
6472	Nervus intercostalis		Intercostal nerve	Intercostal nerve		
6473	Rami musculares nervi intercostalis		Muscular branches of intercostal nerve	Muscular branches of intercostal nerve		
6474	Ramus collateralis nervi intercostalis		Collateral branch of intercostal nerve	Collateral branch of intercostal nerve		
6475	Ramus cutaneus lateralis nervi intercostalis		Lateral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve	Lateral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve		
6476	Nervus intercostobrachialis		Intercostobrachial nerve	Intercostobrachial nerve	Lateral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve 2	
6477	(Nervus intercostobrachialis accessorius)		(Accessory intercostobrachial nerve)	(Accessory intercostobrachial nerve)	Lateral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve 3	
6478	Ramus cutaneus lateralis pectoralis nervi intercostalis		Lateral pectoral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve	Lateral pectoral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve		
6479	Rami mammarii laterales nervi intercostalis		Lateral mammary branches of intercostal nerve	Lateral mammary branches of intercostal nerve		
6480	Ramus cutaneus lateralis abdominalis nervi intercostalis		Lateral abdominal cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve	Lateral abdominal cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve		
6481	Ramus cutaneus anterior nervi intercostalis		Anterior cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve	Anterior cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve		Ramus cutaneus ventralis
6482	Ramus cutaneus anterior pectoralis nervi intercostalis		Anterior pectoral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve	Anterior pectoral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve		
6483	Rami mammarii mediales nervi intercostalis		Medial mammary branches of intercostal nerve	Medial mammary branches of intercostal nerve		
6484	Ramus cutaneus anterior abdominalis nervi intercostalis		Anterior abdominal cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve	Anterior abdominal cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve		
6485	Nervus subcostalis	Ramus anterior nervi thoracici duodecimi	Subcostal nerve	Subcostal nerve	Anterior ramus of spinal nerve T12	<i>Endnote 949</i>
6486	Rami musculares nervi subcostalis		Muscular branches of subcostal nerve	Muscular branches of subcostal nerve		
6487	Ramus cutaneus lateralis nervi subcostalis		Lateral cutaneous branch of subcostal nerve	Lateral cutaneous branch of subcostal nerve		
6488	Ramus cutaneus anterior nervi subcostalis		Anterior cutaneous branch of subcostal nerve	Anterior cutaneous branch of subcostal nerve		
6489	<b>NERVI LUMBALES</b>	<b>Nervi spinales L1-L5</b>	<b>LUMBAR NERVES</b>	<b>LUMBAR NERVES</b>	<b>Spinal nerves L1-L5</b>	
6490	(Nervus furcalis)		(Furcal nerve)	(Furcal nerve)		Accessory spinal nerve L4 <i>Endnote 950</i>
6491	<b>Rami posteriores nervorum lumbalium</b>	<b>Rami dorsales nervorum lumbalium</b>	<b>Posterior rami of lumbar nerves</b>	<b>Posterior rami of lumbar nerves</b>	<b>Dorsal rami of lumbar nerves</b>	

6492	Rami cutanei posteriores nervorum lumbalium		Posterior cutaneous branches of lumbar nerves	Posterior cutaneous branches of lumbar nerves	Posterior lumbar cutaneous nerves	
6493	Nervi cutanei glutei superiores	Nervi superiores clunium	Superior gluteal cutaneous nerves	Superior gluteal cutaneous nerves	Superior clunial nerves; Superior cluneal nerves	Nervi clunium superiores; Nervi clunium craniales
6494	Plexus lumbalis posterior		Posterior lumbar plexus	Posterior lumbar plexus		
6495	<b>Rami anteriores nervorum lumbalium</b>	<b>Rami ventrales nervorum lumbalium</b>	<b>Anterior rami of lumbar nerves</b>	<b>Anterior rami of lumbar nerves</b>	<b>Ventral rami of lumbar nerves</b>	
6496	Nervus iliohypogastricus		Iliohypogastric nerve	Iliohypogastric nerve		Nervus iliopubicus; Iliopubic nerve
6497	Ramus cutaneus lateralis nervi iliohypogastrici		Lateral cutaneous branch of iliohypogastric nerve	Lateral cutaneous branch of iliohypogastric nerve		
6498	Ramus cutaneus anterior nervi iliohypogastrici		Anterior cutaneous branch of iliohypogastric nerve	Anterior cutaneous branch of iliohypogastric nerve		
6499	Nervus ilioinguinalis		Ilio-inguinal nerve	Ilioinguinal nerve		
6500	Nervi labiales anteriores ♀	Rami labiales nervi ilioinguinalis	Anterior labial nerves ♀	Anterior labial nerves ♀	Labial branches of ilioinguinal nerve	
6501	Nervi scrotales anteriores ♂	Rami scrotales nervi ilioinguinalis	Anterior scrotal nerves ♂	Anterior scrotal nerves ♂	Scrotal branches of ilioinguinal nerve	
6502	Divisiones posteriores ramorum anteriorum nervorum lumbalium		Posterior divisions of anterior rami of lumbar nerves	Posterior divisions of anterior rami of lumbar nerves		
6503	Divisiones anteriores ramorum anteriorum nervorum lumbalium		Anterior divisions of anterior rami of lumbar nerves	Anterior divisions of anterior rami of lumbar nerves		
6504	Truncus lumbosacralis		Lumbosacral trunk	Lumbosacral trunk		
6505	Divisio posterior trunci lumbosacralis		Posterior division of lumbosacral trunk	Posterior division of lumbosacral trunk		
6506	Divisio anterior trunci lumbosacralis		Anterior division of lumbosacral trunk	Anterior division of lumbosacral trunk		
6507	<b>NERVI SACRALES</b>	<b>Nervi spinales S1-S5</b>	<b>SACRAL NERVES</b>	<b>SACRAL NERVES</b>	<b>Spinal nerves S1-S5</b>	
6508	<b>Rami posteriores nervorum sacralium</b>	<b>Rami dorsales nervorum sacralium</b>	<b>Posterior rami of sacral nerves</b>	<b>Posterior rami of sacral nerves</b>	<b>Dorsal rami of sacral nerves</b>	
6509	Nervi cutanei glutei medii	Nervi medii clunium	Middle gluteal cutaneous nerves	Middle gluteal cutaneous nerves	Middle clunial nerves; Middle cluneal nerves	Nervi clunium medii
6510	<b>Rami anteriores nervorum sacralium</b>	<b>Rami ventrales nervorum sacralium</b>	<b>Anterior rami of sacral nerves</b>	<b>Anterior rami of sacral nerves</b>	<b>Ventral rami of sacral nerves</b>	
6511	Divisiones posteriores ramorum anteriorum nervorum sacralium		Posterior divisions of anterior rami of sacral nerves	Posterior divisions of anterior rami of sacral nerves		
6512	Divisiones anteriores ramorum anteriorum nervorum sacralium		Anterior divisions of anterior rami of sacral nerves	Anterior divisions of anterior rami of sacral nerves		
6513	<b>NERVUS COCCYGEUS</b>	<b>Nervus spinalis Co</b>	<b>COCCYGEAL NERVE</b>	<b>COCCYGEAL NERVE</b>	<b>Spinal nerve Co</b>	<b>Nervus coccygicus</b>
6514	Ramus posterior nervi coccygei		Posterior ramus of coccygeal nerve	Posterior ramus of coccygeal nerve		
6515	Ramus anterior nervi coccygei		Anterior ramus of coccygeal nerve	Anterior ramus of coccygeal nerve		
6516	<b>PLEXUS LUMBOSACRALIS</b>		<b>LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS</b>	<b>LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS</b>		
6517	<b>Plexus lumbalis</b>		<b>Lumbar plexus</b>	<b>Lumbar plexus</b>		



6518	Pars posterior plexus lumbalis		Posterior part of lumbar plexus	Posterior part of lumbar plexus		Posterior divisions of spinal nerves L2-L4
6519	Pars anterior plexus lumbalis		Anterior part of lumbar plexus	Anterior part of lumbar plexus		Anterior divisions of spinal nerves L2-L4
6520	<b>Rami partis posterioris plexus lumbalis</b>		<b>Branches of posterior part of lumbar plexus</b>	<b>Branches of posterior part of lumbar plexus</b>		
6521	Nervus cutaneus lateralis femoris	Nervus cutaneus femoris lateralis	Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve	Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve	Lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh	Nervus cutaneus femoris fibularis
6522	Nervus femoralis		Femoral nerve	Femoral nerve		
6523	Rami musculares nervi femoralis		Muscular branches of femoral nerve	Muscular branches of femoral nerve		
6524	Rami cutanei anteriores nervi femoralis	Nervi cutanei anteriores femoris	Anterior cutaneous branches of femoral nerve	Anterior cutaneous branches of femoral nerve	Anterior femoral cutaneous nerves; Anterior cutaneous nerves of thigh	Rami cutanei femoris anteriores; Rami cutanei ventrales
6525	Nervus saphenus		Saphenous nerve	Saphenous nerve		
6526	Ramus infrapatellaris nervi sapheni		Infrapatellar branch of saphenous nerve	Infrapatellar branch of saphenous nerve		
6527	Rami cutanei mediales cruris nervi sapheni	Nervi cutanei mediales cruris	Medial crural cutaneous branches of saphenous nerve	Medial crural cutaneous branches of saphenous nerve	Medial cutaneous nerve of leg; Medial crural cutaneous nerve	Rami cutanei cruris mediales
6528	<b>Rami partis anterioris plexus lumbalis</b>		<b>Branches of anterior part of lumbar plexus</b>	<b>Branches of anterior part of lumbar plexus</b>		
6529	Nervus genitofemoralis		Genitofemoral nerve	Genitofemoral nerve		
6530	Ramus genitalis nervi genitofemoralis		Genital branch of genitofemoral nerve	Genital branch of genitofemoral nerve		Nervus spermaticus externus
6531	Ramus femoralis nervi genitofemoralis		Femoral branch of genitofemoral nerve	Femoral branch of genitofemoral nerve		Nervus lumboinguinalis
6532	Nervus obturatorius		Obturator nerve	Obturator nerve		
6533	Ramus anterior nervi obturatorii		Anterior branch of obturator nerve	Anterior branch of obturator nerve		Ramus superficialis nervi obturatorii
6534	Ramus cutaneus nervi obturatorii		Cutaneous branch of obturator nerve	Cutaneous branch of obturator nerve	Medial cutaneous nerve of thigh	
6535	Rami musculares anteriores nervi obturatorii		Anterior muscular branches of obturator nerve	Anterior muscular branches of obturator nerve		
6536	Ramus posterior nervi obturatorii		Posterior branch of obturator nerve	Posterior branch of obturator nerve		Ramus profundus nervi obturatorii
6537	Rami musculares posteriores nervi obturatorii		Posterior muscular branches of obturator nerve	Posterior muscular branches of obturator nerve		
6538	(Nervus obturatorius accessorius)		(Accessory obturator nerve)	(Accessory obturator nerve)		
6539	<b>Plexus sacralis</b>		<b>Sacral plexus</b>	<b>Sacral plexus</b>		Plexus ischiadicus
6540	Pars posterior plexus sacralis		Posterior part of sacral plexus	Posterior part of sacral plexus		Posterior divisions of spinal nerves L4-S4
6541	Pars anterior plexus sacralis		Anterior part of sacral plexus	Anterior part of sacral plexus		Anterior divisions of spinal nerves L4-S4
6542	<b>Rami partis posterioris plexus sacralis</b>		<b>Branches of posterior part of sacral plexus</b>	<b>Branches of posterior part of sacral plexus</b>		
6543	Nervus gluteus superior		Superior gluteal nerve	Superior gluteal nerve		Nervus gluteus superior; Nervus gluteus cranialis
6544	Nervus gluteus inferior		Inferior gluteal nerve	Inferior gluteal nerve		Nervus gluteus inferior; Nervus gluteus caudalis

6545	Nervus musculi piriformis		Nerve to piriformis muscle	Nerve to piriformis muscle		
6546	Nervus cutaneus perforans		Perforating cutaneous nerve	Perforating cutaneous nerve		
6547	Radix posterior nervi cutanei posterioris femoris	Radix posterior nervi cutanei femoris posterioris	Posterior root of posterior femoral cutaneous nerve	Posterior root of posterior femoral cutaneous nerve		
6548	Radix posterior nervi ischiadici		Posterior root of sciatic nerve	Posterior root of sciatic nerve		Common fibular division of sciatic nerve
6549	<b>Rami partis anterioris plexus sacralis</b>		<b>Branches of anterior part of sacral plexus</b>	<b>Branches of anterior part of sacral plexus</b>		
6550	Nervus obturatoris interni	Nervus musculi obturatorii interni	Nerve to obturator internus	Nerve to obturator internus	Nerve to obturator internus muscle	
6551	Nervus musculi quadrati femoris		Nerve to quadratus femoris muscle	Nerve to quadratus femoris muscle		
6552	Nervus levatoris ani	Nervus musculi levatoris ani	Nerve to levator ani	Nerve to levator ani	Nerve to levator ani muscle	
6553	Nervus musculi coccygei		Nerve to coccygeus muscle	Nerve to coccygeus muscle		Nervus musculi coccygici
6554	Nervus pudendalis		Pudendal nerve	Pudendal nerve		Nervus pudendus; Plexus pudendalis
6555	Nervus analis inferior	Nervus rectalis inferior	Inferior anal nerve	Inferior anal nerve	Inferior rectal nerve	Nervi hemorrhoidales inferiores; Nervi anales
6556	Nervus perinealis		Perineal nerve	Perineal nerve		Nervi perinei <i>Endnote 951</i>
6557	Ramus superficialis nervi perinealis		Superficial branch of perineal nerve	Superficial branch of perineal nerve		
6558	Nervi labiales posteriores ♀		Posterior labial nerves ♀	Posterior labial nerves ♀		Nervi labiales
6559	Nervi scrotales posteriores ♂		Posterior scrotal nerves ♂	Posterior scrotal nerves ♂		Nervi scrotales
6560	Ramus profundus nervi perinealis		Deep branch of perineal nerve	Deep branch of perineal nerve		
6561	Rami musculares nervi perinealis		Muscular branches of perineal nerve	Muscular branches of perineal nerve		
6562	Nervus dorsalis clitoridis ♀		Dorsal nerve of clitoris ♀	Dorsal nerve of clitoris ♀		
6563	Nervus dorsalis penis ♂		Dorsal nerve of penis ♂	Dorsal nerve of penis ♂		
6564	Radix anterior nervi cutanei posterioris femoris	Radix anterior nervi cutanei femoris posterioris	Anterior root of posterior femoral cutaneous nerve	Anterior root of posterior femoral cutaneous nerve		
6565	Radix anterior nervi ischiadici		Anterior root of sciatic nerve	Anterior root of sciatic nerve		Tibial division of sciatic nerve
6566	<b>Nervus cutaneus posterior femoris</b>	Nervus cutaneus femoris posterior	<b>Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve</b>	<b>Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve</b>	Posterior cutaneous nerve of thigh	Nervus cutaneus femoris dorsalis
6567	Nervi cutanei glutei inferiores	Nervi inferiores clunium	Inferior gluteal cutaneous nerves	Inferior gluteal cutaneous nerves	Inferior clunial nerves; Inferior cluneal nerves	Nervi clunium inferiores; Nervi clunium caudales
6568	Rami perineales nervi cutanei posterioris femoris	Rami perineales nervi cutanei femoris posterioris	Perineal branches of posterior femoral cutaneous nerve	Perineal branches of posterior femoral cutaneous nerve		
6569	<b>Nervus ischiadicus</b>		<b>Sciatic nerve</b>	<b>Sciatic nerve</b>		
6570	Rami musculares nervi ischiadici		Muscular branches of sciatic nerve	Muscular branches of sciatic nerve		
6571	Nervus fibularis communis	Nervus peroneus communis	Common fibular nerve	Common fibular nerve	Common peroneal nerve	Nervus peroneus commune <i>Endnote 952</i>
6572	Nervus cutaneus lateralis surae	Nervus cutaneus surae lateralis	Lateral sural cutaneous nerve	Lateral sural cutaneous nerve	Lateral cutaneous nerve of calf	Nervus cutaneus surae fibularis
6573	Ramus communicans suralis nervi fibularis communis		Sural communicating branch of common fibular nerve	Sural communicating branch of common fibular nerve	Sural communicating branch of common peroneal nerve	Ramus communicans fibularis; Ramus communicans peroneus
6574	Nervus fibularis superficialis	Nervus peroneus superficialis	Superficial fibular nerve	Superficial fibular nerve	Superficial peroneal nerve	Nervus peroneus superficialis
6575	Rami musculares nervi fibularis superficialis		Muscular branches of superficial fibular nerve	Muscular branches of superficial fibular nerve	Muscular branches of superficial peroneal nerve	

6576	Nervus cutaneus medialis dorsalis pedis	Nervus cutaneus dorsalis medialis	Medial dorsal cutaneous nerve of foot	Medial dorsal cutaneous nerve of foot	Medial cutaneous nerve of dorsum of foot	Nervus cutaneus dorsi pedis tibialis
6577	Nervus cutaneus intermedius dorsalis pedis	Nervus cutaneus dorsalis intermedius	Intermediate dorsal cutaneous nerve of foot	Intermediate dorsal cutaneous nerve of foot	Intermediate cutaneous nerve of dorsum of foot	Nervus cutaneus dorsi pedis medius
6578	Rami digitales dorsales nervi fibularis superficialis	Nervi digitales dorsales pedis	Dorsal digital branches of superficial fibular nerve	Dorsal digital branches of superficial fibular nerve	Dorsal digital nerves of foot	
6579	Nervus fibularis profundus	Nervus peroneus profundus	Deep fibular nerve	Deep fibular nerve	Deep peroneal nerve	Nervus peroneus profundus
6580	Rami musculares nervi fibularis profundi		Muscular branches of deep fibular nerve	Muscular branches of deep fibular nerve	Muscular branches of deep peroneal nerve	
6581	Rami digitales dorsales nervi fibularis profundi	Nervi digitales dorsales pedis	Dorsal digital branches of deep fibular nerve	Dorsal digital branches of deep fibular nerve	Dorsal digital nerves of foot	Nervi digitales dorsales hallucis lateralis et digiti secundi medialis
6582	Nervus tibialis		Tibial nerve	Tibial nerve		
6583	Rami musculares nervi tibialis		Muscular branches of tibial nerve	Muscular branches of tibial nerve		
6584	Nervus interosseus cruris		Crural interosseous nerve	Crural interosseous nerve	Interosseous nerve of leg	
6585	Nervus cutaneus medialis surae	Nervus cutaneus surae medialis	Medial sural cutaneous nerve	Medial sural cutaneous nerve	Medial cutaneous nerve of calf	
6586	Nervus suralis		Sural nerve	Sural nerve		<i>Endnote 953</i>
6587	Nervus cutaneus lateralis dorsalis pedis	Nervus cutaneus dorsalis lateralis	Lateral dorsal cutaneous nerve of foot	Lateral dorsal cutaneous nerve of foot	Lateral cutaneous nerve of dorsum of foot	Nervus cutaneus dorsi pedis fibularis <i>Endnote 954</i>
6588	Rami calcanei laterales nervi suralis		Lateral calcaneal branches of sural nerve	Lateral calcaneal branches of sural nerve		Rami calcaneares fibulares nervi suralis
6589	Rami calcanei mediales nervi tibialis		Medial calcaneal branches of tibial nerve	Medial calcaneal branches of tibial nerve		Rami calcaneares tibiales nervi tibialis <i>Endnote 955</i>
6590	Nervus plantaris medialis		Medial plantar nerve	Medial plantar nerve		Nervus plantaris tibialis
6591	Rami digitales plantares communes nervi plantaris medialis	Nervi digitales plantares mediales communes	Common plantar digital branches of medial plantar nerve	Common plantar digital branches of medial plantar nerve	Common medial plantar digital nerves	Nervi digitales plantares communes
6592	Rami digitales plantares proprii nervi plantaris medialis	Nervi digitales plantares mediales proprii	Proper plantar digital branches of medial plantar nerve	Proper plantar digital branches of medial plantar nerve	Proper medial plantar digital nerves	Nervi digitales plantares proprii
6593	Nervus plantaris lateralis		Lateral plantar nerve	Lateral plantar nerve		Nervus plantaris fibularis
6594	Ramus superficialis nervi plantaris lateralis		Superficial branch of lateral plantar nerve	Superficial branch of lateral plantar nerve		
6595	Rami digitales plantares communes nervi plantaris lateralis	Nervi digitales plantares laterales communes	Common plantar digital branches of lateral plantar nerve	Common plantar digital branches of lateral plantar nerve	Common lateral plantar digital nerves	Nervi digitales plantares communes
6596	Rami digitales plantares proprii nervi plantaris lateralis	Nervi digitales plantares laterales proprii	Proper plantar digital branches of lateral plantar nerve	Proper plantar digital branches of lateral plantar nerve	Proper lateral plantar digital nerves	Nervi digitales plantares proprii
6597	Ramus profundus nervi plantaris lateralis		Deep branch of lateral plantar nerve	Deep branch of lateral plantar nerve		
6598	<b>Plexus coccygeus</b>		<b>Coccygeal plexus</b>	<b>Coccygeal plexus</b>		
6599	Nervus anococcygeus		Anococcygeal nerve	Anococcygeal nerve		Nervus anococcygicus
6600	<b>Divisio autonoma systematis nervosi peripherici</b>		<b>Autonomic division of peripheral nervous system</b>	<b>Autonomic division of peripheral nervous system</b>		Systema nervosum autonomicum; Autonomic nervous system; Systema nervorum sympathicum <i>Endnote 956</i>

6601	<b>PARS THORACOLUMBALIS DIVISIONIS AUTONOMICAE</b>	<b>Pars sympathica divisionis autonomicae</b>	<b>THORACOLUMBAR PART OF AUTONOMIC DIVISION</b>	<b>THORACOLUMBAR PART OF AUTONOMIC DIVISION</b>	<b>Sympathetic part of autonomic division</b>	Thoracolumbar outflow; Sympathetic nervous system; Systema nervosum sympathicum <i>Endnote 957</i>
6602	<b>Truncus sympathicus</b>		<b>Sympathetic trunk</b>	<b>Sympathetic trunk</b>		Sympathetic chain
6603	Rami interganglionici	Rami interganglionares	Interganglionic branches	Interganglionic branches		
6604	Ganglia paravertebralia		Paravertebral ganglia	Paravertebral ganglia		
6605	Ganglia intermedia		Intermediate ganglia	Intermediate ganglia		Accessory ganglia <i>Endnote 958</i>
6606	Ganglia trunci sympathici		Ganglia of sympathetic trunk	Ganglia of sympathetic trunk		
6607	Ganglia cervicalia		Cervical ganglia	Cervical ganglia		
6608	Ganglion cervicale superius		Superior cervical ganglion	Superior cervical ganglion		Ganglion cervicale craniale
6609	Ganglion cervicale medium		Middle cervical ganglion	Middle cervical ganglion		
6610	(Ganglion vertebrale)		(Vertebral ganglion)	(Vertebral ganglion)		<i>Endnote 959</i>
6611	(Ganglion cervicale inferius)		(Inferior cervical ganglion)	(Inferior cervical ganglion)		Ganglion cervicale caudale
6612	Ganglion cervicothoracicum	Ganglion stellatum	Cervicothoracic ganglion	Cervicothoracic ganglion	Stellate ganglion;	<i>Endnote 960</i>
6613	Ganglia thoracica		Thoracic ganglia	Thoracic ganglia		Ganglia thoracalia
6614	Ganglia lumbalia		Lumbar ganglia	Lumbar ganglia		
6615	Ganglia sacralia		Sacral ganglia	Sacral ganglia		
6616	Ganglion impar		Ganglion impar	Ganglion impar		Ganglion of Walther
6617	<b>Nervi sympathici</b>		<b>Sympathetic nerves</b>	<b>Sympathetic nerves</b>		
6618	Nervus jugularis		Jugular nerve	Jugular nerve		
6619	Nervus caroticus internus		Internal carotid nerve	Internal carotid nerve		
6620	Nervi carotici externi		External carotid nerves	External carotid nerves		
6621	Nervi laryngopharyngei	Rami laryngopharyngei	Laryngopharyngeal nerves	Laryngopharyngeal nerves	Laryngopharyngeal branches	
6622	Nervus cardiacus cervicalis superior		Superior cervical cardiac nerve	Superior cervical cardiac nerve		Nervus cardiacus superior; Nervus cardiacus cranialis
6623	Nervus cardiacus cervicalis medius		Middle cervical cardiac nerve	Middle cervical cardiac nerve		Nervus cardiacus medius
6624	Ansa subclavia		Ansa subclavia	Ansa subclavia		Ansa Vieussensii; Ansa of Vieussens
6625	Nervus cardiacus cervicalis inferior		Inferior cervical cardiac nerve	Inferior cervical cardiac nerve		Nervus cardiacus inferior; Nervus cardiacus caudalis; Nerve of Pavlov
6626	Nervus vertebralis		Vertebral nerve	Vertebral nerve		Nerve of Cruveilhier
6627	Nervi viscerales thoracici	Rami viscerales thoracici	Thoracic visceral nerves	Thoracic visceral nerves	Thoracic visceral branches	
6628	Nervi cardiaci thoracici	Rami cardiaci thoracici	Thoracic cardiac nerves	Thoracic cardiac nerves	Thoracic cardiac branches	<i>Endnote 961</i>
6629	Nervi pulmonales thoracici	Rami pulmonales thoracici	Thoracic pulmonary nerves	Thoracic pulmonary nerves	Thoracic pulmonary branches	
6630	Nervi oesophagei	Rami oesophagei	Oesophageal nerves	Esophageal nerves	Esophageal branches	
6631	Nervus splanchnicus thoracicus major	Nervus splanchnicus major	Greater thoracic splanchnic nerve	Greater thoracic splanchnic nerve	Greater splanchnic nerve	
6632	Nervus splanchnicus thoracicus minor	Nervus splanchnicus minor	Lesser thoracic splanchnic nerve	Lesser thoracic splanchnic nerve	Lesser splanchnic nerve	
6633	Ramus renalis nervi splanchnici thoracici minoris		Renal branch of lesser thoracic splanchnic nerve	Renal branch of lesser thoracic splanchnic nerve		
6634	Nervus splanchnicus thoracicus imus	Nervus splanchnicus imus	Least thoracic splanchnic nerve	Least thoracic splanchnic nerve	Least splanchnic nerve	
6635	Nervi splanchnici lumbales		Lumbar splanchnic nerves	Lumbar splanchnic nerves		

6636	Nervi splanchnici sacrales		Sacral splanchnic nerves	Sacral splanchnic nerves		
6637	<b>Ganglia prevertebralia</b>	<b>Ganglia praevertebralia</b>	<b>Prevertebral ganglia</b>	<b>Prevertebral ganglia</b>		
6638	Ganglion thoracicum splanchnicum	Ganglion splanchnicum	Thoracic splanchnic ganglion	Thoracic splanchnic ganglion		
6639	Ganglia coeliaca		Coeliac ganglia	Celiac ganglia		Ganglia coeliaca; Ganglia coeliaca dextrum et sinistrum
6640	Ganglia aorticorenalia		Aorticorenal ganglia	Aorticorenal ganglia		
6641	Ganglion mesentericum superius		Superior mesenteric ganglion	Superior mesenteric ganglion		Ganglion mesentericum craniale
6642	Ganglion mesentericum inferius		Inferior mesenteric ganglion	Inferior mesenteric ganglion		Ganglion mesentericum caudale
6643	<b>Plexus perivasculares</b>		<b>Perivascular plexuses</b>	<b>Perivascular plexuses</b>		
6644	Plexus caroticus communis		Common carotid plexus	Common carotid plexus		
6645	Plexus caroticus internus		Internal carotid plexus	Internal carotid plexus		
6646	Radix sympathica ganglii ciliaris		Sympathetic root of ciliary ganglion	Sympathetic root of ciliary ganglion		
6647	Nervus petrosus profundus	Radix sympathica ganglii pterygopalatini	Deep petrosal nerve	Deep petrosal nerve	Sympathetic root of pterygopalatine ganglion	
6648	Nervi caroticotympanici		Caroticotympanic nerves	Caroticotympanic nerves		Nervi caroticotympanici superior et inferior
6649	Nervus pinealis		Pineal nerve	Pineal nerve		Nervus conarius <i>Endnote 962</i>
6650	Plexus cavernosus		Cavernous plexus	Cavernous plexus	Lateral sellar plexus	
6651	Plexus caroticus externus		External carotid plexus	External carotid plexus		
6652	Radix sympathica ganglii submandibularis		Sympathetic root of submandibular ganglion	Sympathetic root of submandibular ganglion		
6653	(Radix sympathica ganglii sublingualis)		(Sympathetic root of sublingual ganglion)	(Sympathetic root of sublingual ganglion)		
6654	Radix sympathica ganglii otici		Sympathetic root of otic ganglion	Sympathetic root of otic ganglion		
6655	Plexus subclavius		Subclavian plexus	Subclavian plexus		<i>Endnote 963</i>
6656	Plexus autonomicus brachialis		Brachial autonomic plexus	Brachial autonomic plexus		
6657	Plexus vertebralis		Vertebral plexus	Vertebral plexus		Plexus of Cruveilhier
6658	Plexus aorticus thoracicus		Thoracic aortic plexus	Thoracic aortic plexus		Plexus aorticus thoracalis
6659	Plexus iliacus		Iliac plexus	Iliac plexus		Plexus ilicus
6660	Plexus femoralis		Femoral plexus	Femoral plexus		
6661	<b>PARS CRANIOSACRALIS DIVISIONIS AUTONOMICAE</b>	<b>Pars parasymphathica divisionis autonomicae</b>	<b>CRANIOSACRAL PART OF AUTONOMIC DIVISION</b>	<b>CRANIOSACRAL PART OF AUTONOMIC DIVISION</b>	<b>Parasympathetic part of autonomic division</b>	Craniosacral outflow; Parasympathetic nervous system; Systema nervosum parasymphathicum
6662	<b>Pars cranialis divisionis autonomicae</b>		<b>Cranial part</b>	<b>Cranial part</b>		
6663	Ganglion ciliare		Ciliary ganglion	Ciliary ganglion		Ganglion of Schacher
6664	Nervi ciliares breves		Short ciliary nerves	Short ciliary nerves		
6665	Ganglion pterygopalatinum		Pterygopalatine ganglion	Pterygopalatine ganglion		Ganglion sphenopalatinum; Ganglion of Meckel <i>Endnote 964</i>
6666	Rami orbitales nervi maxillaris		Orbital branches of maxillary nerve	Orbital branches of maxillary nerve		

6667	Ganglion submandibulare		Submandibular ganglion	Submandibular ganglion		Ganglion submaxillare; Ganglion of Langley <i>Endnote 965</i>
6668	Ramus anterior ganglionicus submandibularis nervi lingualis	Ramus ganglionaris submandibularis anterior nervi lingualis	Anterior branch of lingual nerve to submandibular ganglion	Anterior branch of lingual nerve to submandibular ganglion	Communicating branch to lingual nerve from submandibular ganglion	Ramus communicans ganglii submandibularis cum nervo linguali
6669	Nervi glandulares submandibulares	Rami nervosi glandulares submandibulares	Submandibular nerves	Submandibular nerves	Nerve branches to submandibular gland	
6670	(Ganglion sublinguale)		(Sublingual ganglion)	(Sublingual ganglion)		
6671	Ganglion oticum		Otic ganglion	Otic ganglion		Ganglion of Arnold
6672	Ramus ganglionicus oticus nervi auriculotemporalis		Branch of auriculotemporal nerve to otic ganglion	Branch of auriculotemporal nerve to otic ganglion	Communicating branch to auriculotemporal nerve from otic ganglion	Ramus communicans ganglii otici cum nervo auriculotemporalis
6673	<b>Pars vagalis divisionis autonomicae</b>		<b>Vagal part of autonomic division</b>	<b>Vagal part of autonomic division</b>		<i>Endnote 966</i>
6674	Truncus vagalis anterior		Anterior vagal trunk	Anterior vagal trunk		
6675	Rami gastrici anteriores trunci vagalis anterioris		Anterior gastric branches of anterior vagal trunk	Anterior gastric branches of anterior vagal trunk		
6676	Nervus anterior curvaturae minoris		Anterior nerve of lesser curvature	Anterior nerve of lesser curvature	Greater anterior gastric nerve	Anterior nerve of Latarjet
6677	Rami hepatici trunci vagalis anterioris		Hepatic branches of anterior vagal trunk	Hepatic branches of anterior vagal trunk		
6678	Ramus pyloricus trunci vagalis anterioris		Pyloric branch of anterior vagal trunk	Pyloric branch of anterior vagal trunk		
6679	Truncus vagalis posterior		Posterior vagal trunk	Posterior vagal trunk		
6680	Rami gastrici posteriores trunci vagalis posteriores		Posterior gastric branches of posterior vagal trunk	Posterior gastric branches of posterior vagal trunk		
6681	Nervus posterior curvaturae minoris		Posterior nerve of lesser curvature	Posterior nerve of lesser curvature	Greater posterior gastric nerve	Posterior nerve of Latarjet
6682	Rami coeliaci trunci vagalis posteriores		Coeliac branches of posterior vagal trunk	Celiac branches of posterior vagal trunk		
6683	Rami renales trunci vagalis posteriores		Renal branches of posterior vagal trunk	Renal branches of posterior vagal trunk		
6684	<b>Pars sacralis divisionis autonomicae</b>		<b>Sacral part of autonomic division</b>	<b>Sacral part of autonomic division</b>		
6685	Nervi splanchnici pelvici	Radices parasymphathicae gangliorum pelvicorum	Pelvic splanchnic nerves	Pelvic splanchnic nerves	Parasympathetic roots of pelvic ganglia	Nervi erigentes; Nervi splanchnici pelvini; Rami musculares parasymphathici <i>Endnote 967</i>
6686	<b>PARS VISCERALIS DIVISIONIS AUTONOMICAE</b>	<b>Plexus viscerales</b>	<b>VISCERAL PART OF AUTONOMIC DIVISION</b>	<b>VISCERAL PART OF AUTONOMIC DIVISION</b>	<b>Visceral plexuses</b>	
6687	<b>Plexus thoracici</b>		<b>Thoracic plexuses</b>	<b>Thoracic plexuses</b>		
6688	Plexus cardiacus		Cardiac plexus	Cardiac plexus		Plexus cardiaci profundus et superficialis
6689	Ganglia cardiaca		Cardiac ganglia	Cardiac ganglia		Ganglion Wrisbergi; Ganglia of Wrisberg

6690	Plexus oesophageus		Oesophageal plexus	Esophageal plexus		
6691	Plexus pulmonalis		Pulmonary plexus	Pulmonary plexus		
6692	<b>Plexus abdominales</b>		<b>Abdominal plexuses</b>	<b>Abdominal plexuses</b>		
6693	Plexus phrenicus		Phrenic plexus	Phrenic plexus		
6694	Ganglia phrenica		Phrenic ganglia	Phrenic ganglia		
6695	Plexus aorticus abdominalis		Abdominal aortic plexus	Abdominal aortic plexus		
6696	Plexus coeliacus		Coeliac plexus	Celiac plexus		Plexus coeliacus
6697	Plexus hepaticus		Hepatic plexus	Hepatic plexus		
6698	Plexus splenicus	Plexus lienalis	Splenic plexus	Splenic plexus		
6699	Plexus gastrici		Gastric plexuses	Gastric plexuses		Plexus gastrici superior et inferior
6700	Plexus pancreaticus		Pancreatic plexus	Pancreatic plexus		
6701	Plexus suprarenalis		Suprarenal plexus	Suprarenal plexus	Adrenal plexus	
6702	Plexus renalis		Renal plexus	Renal plexus		
6703	Ganglia renalia		Renal ganglia	Renal ganglia		
6704	Plexus uretericus		Ureteric plexus	Ureteric plexus		Endnote 968
6705	Plexus mesentericus superior		Superior mesenteric plexus	Superior mesenteric plexus		Plexus mesentericus cranialis
6706	Plexus ovaricus ♀		Ovarian plexus ♀	Ovarian plexus ♀		Plexus arteriae ovaricae
6707	Plexus testicularis ♂		Testicular plexus ♂	Testicular plexus ♂		Plexus spermaticus
6708	Plexus intermesentericus		Intermesenteric plexus	Intermesenteric plexus		
6709	Plexus mesentericus inferior		Inferior mesenteric plexus	Inferior mesenteric plexus		Plexus mesentericus caudalis
6710	Plexus anorectalis superior	Plexus rectalis superior	Superior anorectal plexus	Superior anorectal plexus	Superior rectal plexus	Plexus haemorrhoidales superiores; Plexus rectalis cranialis
6711	Plexus hypogastricus superior	Nervus presacralis; Nervus praesacralis	Superior hypogastric plexus	Superior hypogastric plexus	Presacral nerve	Plexus hypogastricus Endnote 969
6712	<b>Plexus pelvici</b>		<b>Pelvic plexuses</b>	<b>Pelvic plexuses</b>		
6713	Ganglia pelvica		Pelvic ganglia	Pelvic ganglia		
6714	Nervus hypogastricus		Hypogastric nerve	Hypogastric nerve		
6715	Plexus hypogastricus inferior	Plexus pelvicus	Inferior hypogastric plexus	Inferior hypogastric plexus	Pelvic plexus	Plexus pelvinus
6716	Plexus anorectalis medius	Plexus rectalis medius	Middle anorectal plexus	Middle anorectal plexus	Middle rectal plexus	Plexus haemorrhoidalis medius
6717	Plexus rectalis		Rectal plexus	Rectal plexus		
6718	Nervi anales superiores	Nervi rectales superiores	Superior anal nerves	Superior anal nerves	Superior rectal nerves	
6719	Plexus vesicalis		Vesical plexus	Vesical plexus		
6720	Plexus deferentialis ♂	Plexus ductus deferentis	Deferential plexus ♂	Deferential plexus ♂	Plexus of ductus deferens	
6721	Plexus uterovaginalis ♀		Uterovaginal plexus ♀	Uterovaginal plexus ♀		Frankenhäuser ganglion
6722	Nervi vaginales ♀		Vaginal nerves ♀	Vaginal nerves ♀		
6723	Nervi cavernosi clitoridis ♀		Cavernous nerves of clitoris ♀	Cavernous nerves of clitoris ♀		Plexus cavernosus clitoridis; Plexus corporis cavernosi clitoridis; Nervi cavernosi clitoridis major et minores; Nervi corporis cavernosi clitoridis major et minores; Nervi erigentes
6724	Plexus prostaticus ♂		Prostatic plexus ♂	Prostatic plexus ♂		
6725	Nervi cavernosi penis ♂		Cavernous nerves of penis ♂	Cavernous nerves of penis ♂		Plexus cavernosus penis; Plexus corporis cavernosi penis; Nervi cavernosi penis major et minores; Nervi corporis cavernosi penis major et minores; Nervi erigentes

6726	<b>Plexus entericus</b>	<b>Pars entericus divisionis autonomicae</b>	<b>Enteric plexus</b>	<b>Enteric plexus</b>	<b>Enteric part of autonomic division</b>	Systema nervosum entericum <i>Endnote 970</i>
6727	Plexus myentericus		Myenteric plexus	Myenteric plexus		Auerbach's plexus
6728	Plexus submucosus		Submucosal plexus	Submucosal plexus		Submucous plexus; Meissner's plexus; Remak's plexus



Caput XV: ORGANA SENSUUM

Chapter 15: SENSE ORGANS

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
6729	<b>Organa sensuum</b>		<b>Sense organs</b>	<b>Sense organs</b>		Organa sensoria <i>Endnote 971</i>
6730	<b>ORGANUM OLFACTORIUM</b>	<b>Organum olfactus</b>	<b>OLFACTORY ORGAN</b>	<b>OLFACTORY ORGAN</b>		Organon olfactus
6731	Pars olfactoria tunicae mucosae nasi	Tunica mucosa olfactoria	Olfactory part of nasal mucosa	Olfactory part of nasal mucosa	Olfactory area; Olfactory mucous membrane	Regio olfactoria tunicae mucosae nasi
6732	Epithelium olfactorium		Olfactory epithelium	Olfactory epithelium		
6733	Glandulae olfactoriae		Olfactory glands	Olfactory glands		Bowman's glands
6734	<b>OCULUS</b>	<b>Organum visus</b>	<b>EYE</b>	<b>EYE</b>		Organon visus; Organum visuale
6735	<b>Bulbus oculi</b>		<b>Eyeball</b>	<b>Eyeball</b>		<i>Endnote 972</i>
6736	Polus anterior bulbi oculi		Anterior pole of eyeball	Anterior pole of eyeball		
6737	Polus posterior bulbi oculi		Posterior pole of eyeball	Posterior pole of eyeball		
6738	Aequator bulbi oculi	Equator bulbi oculi	Equator of eyeball	Equator of eyeball		
6739	Meridiani bulbi oculi		Meridians of eyeball	Meridians of eyeball		
6740	Axis externus bulbi oculi		External axis of eyeball	External axis of eyeball		
6741	Axis internus bulbi oculi		Internal axis of eyeball	Internal axis of eyeball		
6742	Axis opticus		Optic axis	Optic axis		
6743	<b>TUNICA FIBROSA BULBI OCULI</b>	<b>Tunica externa bulbi oculi</b>	<b>FIBROUS LAYER OF EYEBALL</b>	<b>FIBROUS LAYER OF EYEBALL</b>	<b>Corneosclera; Outer layer of eyeball</b>	Tunica fibrosa oculi; Tunica externa oculi
6744	<b>Cornea</b>		<b>Cornea</b>	<b>Cornea</b>		
6745	Vertex corneae		Corneal vertex	Corneal vertex		
6746	Facies anterior corneae		Anterior surface of cornea	Anterior surface of cornea		
6747	Facies posterior corneae		Posterior surface of cornea	Posterior surface of cornea		
6748	Limbus corneae		Corneoscleral junction	Corneoscleral junction	Corneal limbus	
6749	Anulus conjunctivae		Conjunctival ring	Conjunctival ring		
6750	<b>Sclera</b>		<b>Sclera</b>	<b>Sclera</b>		
6751	Sulcus sclerae		Sulcus sclerae	Sulcus sclerae		
6752	<b>TUNICA VASCULOSA BULBI OCULI</b>	<b>Tunica media bulbi oculi</b>	<b>VASCULAR LAYER OF EYEBALL</b>	<b>VASCULAR LAYER OF EYEBALL</b>	<b>Uvea; Middle layer of eyeball</b>	Tunica vasculosa oculi; Tunica media oculi; Muscular layer of eyeball
6753	<b>Iris</b>		<b>Iris</b>	<b>Iris</b>		
6754	Pupilla		Pupil	Pupil		
6755	Margo pupillaris iridis		Pupillary margin of iris	Pupillary margin of iris		
6756	Anulus minor iridis	Zona pupillaris iridis	Inner zone of iris	Inner zone of iris	Pupillary zone of iris	Inner border of iris
6757	Plicae iridis		Folds of iris	Folds of iris		Rugae iridis
6758	Anulus major iridis	Zona ciliaris iridis	Outer zone of iris	Outer zone of iris	Ciliary zone of iris	Outer border of iris
6759	Margo ciliaris iridis		Ciliary margin of iris	Ciliary margin of iris		
6760	Facies anterior iridis		Anterior surface of iris	Anterior surface of iris		
6761	Facies posterior iridis		Posterior surface of iris	Posterior surface of iris		
6762	Sphincter pupillae	Musculus sphincter pupillae	Sphincter pupillae	Sphincter pupillae	Sphincter pupillae muscle	
6763	Dilatator pupillae	Musculus dilatator pupillae	Dilatator pupillae	Dilatator pupillae	Dilatator pupillae muscle	Musculus dilatator pupillae
6764	(Membrana pupillaris)		(Pupillary membrane)	(Pupillary membrane)		

6765	<b>Corpus ciliare</b>		<b>Ciliary body</b>	<b>Ciliary body</b>		
6766	Corona ciliaris	Pars plicata corporis ciliaris	Corona ciliaris	Corona ciliaris	Ciliary crown	
6767	Processus ciliares		Ciliary processes	Ciliary processes		Processus ciliares majores
6768	Plicae ciliares		Ciliary folds	Ciliary folds		Processus ciliares minores
6769	Orbiculus ciliaris	Pars plana corporis ciliaris; Anulus ciliaris	Orbiculus ciliaris	Orbiculus ciliaris	Ciliary ring	
6770	Musculus ciliaris		Ciliary muscle	Ciliary muscle		<i>Endnote 973</i>
6771	Fibrae meridionales musculi ciliaris	Fibrae longitudinales musculi ciliaris	Meridional fibres of ciliary muscle	Meridional fibers of ciliary muscle	Longitudinal fibres of ciliary muscle; Longitudinal fibers of ciliary muscle	Fibrae Bruecke; Brücke's muscle
6772	Fibrae radiales musculi ciliaris		Radial fibres of ciliary muscle	Radial fibers of ciliary muscle		Rouget's muscle
6773	Fibrae circulares musculi ciliaris		Circular fibres of ciliary muscle	Circular fibers of ciliary muscle		Fibrae Muelleri; Müller's muscle
6774	<b>Chorioidea</b>	<b>Chorioidea</b>	<b>Choroid</b>	<b>Choroid</b>		Chorioidea
6775	<b>TUNICA INTERNA BULBI OCULI</b>		<b>INNER LAYER OF EYEBALL</b>	<b>INNER LAYER OF EYEBALL</b>	<b>Retina</b>	Tunica sensoria bulbi oculi; Tunica interna oculi
6776	<b>Retina</b>		<b>Retina</b>	<b>Retina</b>		
6777	Pars caeca retinae		Nonvisual retina	Nonvisual retina		
6778	Pars iridica retinae		Iridal part of retina	Iridal part of retina	Iridal part of retina	
6779	Pars ciliaris retinae		Ciliary part of retina	Ciliary part of retina		
6780	Ora serrata		Ora serrata	Ora serrata		
6781	Pars optica retinae		Optic part of retina	Optic part of retina		
6782	Stratum pigmentosum retinae opticae		Pigmented layer of optical retina	Pigmented layer of optical retina		Pars pigmentosa retinae; Stratum pigmenti retinae
6783	Stratum nervosum retinae opticae		Neural layer of optical retina	Neural layer of optical retina	Neural retina	Pars nervosa retinae
6784	Macula lutea		Macula	Macula		
6785	Fovea centralis		Fovea centralis	Fovea centralis		
6786	Foveola		Foveola	Foveola	Foveal pit	
6787	<b>Pars intraocularis nervi optici</b>		<b>Intraocular part of optic nerve</b>	<b>Intraocular part of optic nerve</b>		
6788	Discus nervi optici		Optic disc	Optic disc		Papilla nervi optici <i>Endnote 974</i>
6789	Excavatio disci nervi optici		Depression of optic disc	Depression of optic disc	Optic cup	Excavatio papillae nervi optici; Physiological optic cup <i>Endnote 975</i>
6790	<b>SEGMENTUM ANTERIUS BULBI OCULI</b>		<b>ANTERIOR SEGMENT OF EYEBALL</b>	<b>ANTERIOR SEGMENT OF EYEBALL</b>		
6791	Humor aquosus		Aqueous humor	Aqueous humor		Humor aqueus
6792	Camera anterior bulbi oculi		Anterior chamber of eyeball	Anterior chamber of eyeball		Camera oculi anterior
6793	Angulus iridocornealis		Iridocorneal angle	Iridocorneal angle		Angulus iridis
6794	Camera posterior bulbi oculi		Posterior chamber of eyeball	Posterior chamber of eyeball		Camera oculi posterior
6795	Zonula ciliaris		Ciliary zonule	Ciliary zonule		Apparatus suspensorius lentis; Zonula Zinni; Zonule of Zinn
6796	Fibrae zonulares		Zonular fibres	Zonular fibers	Suspensory ligaments of lens	Fibrae suspensoriae lentis

6797	Spatia zonularia		Zonular spaces	Zonular spaces		Spatium apparatus suspensorii lentis; Hannover's canal; Hannover's spaces; Petit's canal; Petit's spaces <i>Endnote 976</i>
6798	<b>Lens</b>		<b>Lens</b>	<b>Lens</b>		Lens crystallina
6799	Facies anterior lentis		Anterior surface of lens	Anterior surface of lens		
6800	Polus anterior lentis		Anterior pole of lens	Anterior pole of lens		
6801	Facies posterior lentis		Posterior surface of lens	Posterior surface of lens		
6802	Polus posterior lentis		Posterior pole of lens	Posterior pole of lens		
6803	Axis lentis		Axis of lens	Axis of lens		
6804	Aequator lentis	Equator lentis	Equator of lens	Equator of lens		
6805	Radii lentis		Radii of lens	Radii of lens		Radii stellarum lentis
6806	<b>SEGMENTUM POSTERIUS BULBI OCULI</b>		<b>POSTERIOR SEGMENT OF EYEBALL</b>	<b>POSTERIOR SEGMENT OF EYEBALL</b>		
6807	Camera postrema bulbi oculi	Camera vitrea bulbi oculi	Postremal chamber of eyeball	Postremal chamber of eyeball	Vitreous chamber of eyeball	<i>Endnote 977</i>
6808	Spatium retrozonulare		Retrozonular space	Retrozonular space		<i>Endnote 978</i>
6809	<b>Corpus vitreum</b>		<b>Vitreous body</b>	<b>Vitreous body</b>		
6810	Fossa hyaloidea		Hyaloid fossa	Hyaloid fossa		
6811	Canalis hyaloideus		Hyaloid canal	Hyaloid canal		Canal of Cloquet; Stilling's canal
6812	(Arteria hyaloidea)		(Hyaloid artery)	(Hyaloid artery)		
6813	Membrana vitrea		Vitreous membrane	Vitreous membrane		
6814	Humor vitreus		Vitreous humor	Vitreous humor		
6815	<b>Structurae accessoriae oculi</b>		<b>Accessory visual structures</b>	<b>Accessory visual structures</b>		Organa oculi accessoria
6816	Lamina episcleralis	Spatium episclerale	Episcleral layer	Episcleral layer	Episcleral space	Spatium interfasciale; Spatium Tenoni; Spatium circumbulbare <i>Endnote 979</i>
6817	Vagina bulbi		Fascial sheath of eyeball	Fascial sheath of eyeball		Fascia bulbi; Capsula bulbi; Fascia Tenoni; Tenon's capsule <i>Endnote 980</i>
6818	Ligamentum suspensorium bulbi		Suspensory ligament of eyeball	Suspensory ligament of eyeball		Lockwood's ligament
6819	Corpus adiposum orbitae		Orbital fat body	Orbital fat body	Retrobulbar fat	
6820	Musculus orbitalis		Orbitalis muscle	Orbitalis muscle	Orbital muscle	Müller's muscle
6821	<b>Musculi externi bulbi oculi</b>		<b>Extra-ocular muscles</b>	<b>Extraocular muscles</b>	Extrinsic muscles of eyeball	See Systema musculare (Ch. 4 in Part 2 of TA2)
6822	<b>Palpebrae</b>		<b>Eyelids</b>	<b>Eyelids</b>		See also Partes and Regiones corporis humani (Ch. 1 in Part 1 of TA2)
6823	Facies anterior palpebrae		Anterior surface of eyelid	Anterior surface of eyelid		
6824	Limbus anterior palpebrae		Anterior palpebral margin	Anterior palpebral margin		Limbus palpebralis anterior; Limbus palpebralis cutaneus
6825	Limbus posterior palpebrae		Posterior palpebral margin	Posterior palpebral margin		Limbus palpebralis posterior; Limbus palpebralis conjunctivalis
6826	Facies posterior palpebrae		Posterior surface of eyelid	Posterior surface of eyelid		
6827	Tarsus superior		Superior tarsus	Superior tarsus		

6828	Musculus tarsalis superior		Superior tarsal muscle	Superior tarsal muscle		Lamina profunda levatoris palpebrae superioris; Müller's muscle <i>Endnote 981</i>
6829	Tarsus inferior		Inferior tarsus	Inferior tarsus		
6830	Musculus tarsalis inferior		Inferior tarsal muscle	Inferior tarsal muscle		
6831	Ligamentum palpebrale laterale		Lateral palpebral ligament	Lateral palpebral ligament		Ligamentum palpebrale temporale
6832	Ligamentum palpebrale mediale		Medial palpebral ligament	Medial palpebral ligament		Ligamentum palpebrale nasale
6833	Glandulae tarsales		Tarsal glands	Tarsal glands		Glandulae tarseae; Glandulae Meibomi; Meibomian glands
6834	Glandulae ciliares		Ciliary glands	Ciliary glands		Glandulae Mollii; Moll's glands
6835	Glandulae sebaceae palpebrae		Sebaceous glands of eyelid	Sebaceous glands of eyelid		Glands of Zeis
6836	<b>Tunica conjunctiva</b>		<b>Conjunctiva</b>	<b>Conjunctiva</b>		
6837	Tunica conjunctiva bulbi oculi		Bulbar conjunctiva	Bulbar conjunctiva		
6838	Saccus conjunctivalis		Conjunctival sac	Conjunctival sac		Saccus conjunctivae
6839	Tunica conjunctiva palpebrae		Palpebral conjunctiva	Palpebral conjunctiva		Tunica conjunctiva palpebrarum
6840	Fornix superior conjunctivae		Superior conjunctival fornix	Superior conjunctival fornix		Fornix conjunctivae superior
6841	Plica semilunaris conjunctivae		Plica semilunaris of conjunctiva	Plica semilunaris of conjunctiva		
6842	Fornix inferior conjunctivae		Inferior conjunctival fornix	Inferior conjunctival fornix		Fornix conjunctivae inferior
6843	Glandulae conjunctivales		Conjunctival glands	Conjunctival glands		Glandulae mucosae; Glandulae Krausei
6844	Caruncula lacrimalis		Lacrimal caruncle	Lacrimal caruncle		
6845	<b>Apparatus lacrimalis</b>		<b>Lacrimal apparatus</b>	<b>Lacrimal apparatus</b>		Organa lacrimalia
6846	Glandula lacrimalis		Lacrimal gland	Lacrimal gland		
6847	Pars orbitalis glandulae lacrimalis		Orbital part of lacrimal gland	Orbital part of lacrimal gland		Glandula lacrimalis superior
6848	Pars palpebralis glandulae lacrimalis		Palpebral part of lacrimal gland	Palpebral part of lacrimal gland		Glandula lacrimalis inferior
6849	Ductuli excretorii glandulae lacrimalis		Excretory ducts of lacrimal gland	Excretory ducts of lacrimal gland		
6850	(Glandulae lacrimales accessoriae)		(Accessory lacrimal glands)	(Accessory lacrimal glands)		Glands of Kraus; Glands of Wolfring
6851	Rivus lacrimalis		Rivus lacrimalis	Rivus lacrimalis		
6852	Lacus lacrimalis		Lacus lacrimalis	Lacus lacrimalis	Lacrimal lake	
6853	Papilla lacrimalis		Lacrimal papilla	Lacrimal papilla		
6854	Punctum lacrimale		Lacrimal punctum	Lacrimal punctum		
6855	Canaliculus lacrimalis		Lacrimal canaliculus	Lacrimal canaliculus		Ductus lacrimales; Ductuli lacrimales
6856	Ampulla canaliculi lacrimalis		Ampulla of lacrimal canaliculus	Ampulla of lacrimal canaliculus		Ampulla ductus lacrimalis
6857	Saccus lacrimalis		Lacrimal sac	Lacrimal sac		
6858	Fornix sacci lacrimalis		Fornix of lacrimal sac	Fornix of lacrimal sac		Sinus of Maier
6859	Ductus nasolacrimalis		Nasolacrimal duct	Nasolacrimal duct		
6860	Plica lacrimalis		Lacrimal fold	Lacrimal fold		Plica Hasneri; Plica ductus nasolacrimalis; Hasner's valve

6861	<b>AURIS</b>	<b>Organum auditus</b>	<b>EAR</b>	<b>EAR</b>		Organum statoacusticum; Organon auditus; Organon status et auditus; Organum vestibulocochleare <i>Endnote 982</i>
6862	<b>Auris externa</b>		<b>External ear</b>	<b>External ear</b>		
6863	<b>Auricula</b>		<b>Auricle</b>	<b>Auricle</b>	<b>Pinna</b>	See also Partes and Regiones corporis humani (Ch. 1 in Part 1 of TA2)
6864	Cartilago auriculæ		Auricular cartilage	Auricular cartilage		See Systema skeletale (Ch.2 in Part 2 of TA2)
6865	Ligamenta auricularia		Ligaments of auricle	Ligaments of auricle		Ligamenta Valsalvæ See Juncturae (Ch. 3 in Part 2 of TA2)
6866	Musculi auriculares interni		Intrinsic auricular muscles	Intrinsic auricular muscles		See Systema musculare (Ch. 4 in Part 2 of TA2)
6867	<b>Meatus acusticus externus</b>		<b>External acoustic meatus</b>	<b>External acoustic meatus</b>		
6868	Porus acusticus externus		External acoustic pore	External acoustic pore	External acoustic aperture	
6869	Cartilago meatus acustici externi		Cartilage of external acoustic meatus	Cartilage of external acoustic meatus		See Systema skeletale (Ch.2 in Part 2 of TA2)
6870	<b>Membrana tympanica</b>		<b>Tympanic membrane</b>	<b>Tympanic membrane</b>		Rivinus' membrane
6871	Pars flaccida membranae tympanicae		Pars flaccida of tympanic membrane	Pars flaccida of tympanic membrane		Shrapnell's membrane
6872	Pars tensa membranae tympanicae		Pars tensa of tympanic membrane	Pars tensa of tympanic membrane		
6873	Prominentia mallearis		Malleolar prominence	Malleolar prominence	Malleolar prominence	Prominentia malleolaris
6874	Stria mallearis		Malleolar stria	Malleolar stria	Malleolar stria	Stria malleolaris
6875	Umbo membranae tympanicae		Umbo of tympanic membrane	Umbo of tympanic membrane		
6876	Anulus fibrocartilagineus		Fibrocartilaginous ring	Fibrocartilaginous ring		
6877	<b>Auris media</b>		<b>Middle ear</b>	<b>Middle ear</b>		Cavum tympani; Tympanum <i>Endnote 983</i>
6878	<b>Cavitas tympani</b>	Tympanum	<b>Tympanic cavity</b>	<b>Tympanic cavity</b>	Tympanum	Cavum tympani; Cavitas tympanica
6879	Recessus epitympanicus	Epitympanum	Epitympanic recess	Epitympanic recess	Epitympanum	
6880	Pars cupularis recessus epitympanici		Cupular part of epitympanic recess	Cupular part of epitympanic recess	Cupula of epitympanic recess	
6881	Cavitas tympani propria		Tympanic cavity proper	Tympanic cavity proper		
6882	Mesotympanum		Mesotympanum	Mesotympanum		
6883	Hypotympanum		Hypotympanum	Hypotympanum		
6884	Recessus membranae tympanicae		Recesses of tympanic membrane	Recesses of tympanic membrane		
6885	Recessus anterior membranae tympanicae		Anterior recess of tympanic membrane	Anterior recess of tympanic membrane		
6886	Recessus superior membranae tympanicae		Superior recess of tympanic membrane	Superior recess of tympanic membrane		<i>Endnote 984</i>
6887	Recessus posterior membranae tympanicae		Posterior recess of tympanic membrane	Posterior recess of tympanic membrane		
6888	<b>Parietes cavitatis tympani</b>		<b>Walls of tympanic cavity</b>	<b>Walls of tympanic cavity</b>		

6889	Tunica mucosa cavitatis tympani	Tunica mucosa tympanica	Mucosa of tympanic cavity	Mucosa of tympanic cavity		Tunica mucosa cavi tympani
6890	Paries tegmentalis cavitatis tympani		Tegmental wall of tympanic cavity	Tegmental wall of tympanic cavity	Tegmental roof of tympanic cavity	
6891	Paries jugularis cavitatis tympani		Jugular wall of tympanic cavity	Jugular wall of tympanic cavity	Floor of tympanic cavity	
6892	Prominentia styloidea		Styloid prominence	Styloid prominence		
6893	Cellulae tympanicae		Tympanic cells	Tympanic cells		
6894	Paries caroticus cavitatis tympani		Carotid wall of tympanic cavity	Carotid wall of tympanic cavity	Anterior wall	
6895	Ostium tympanicum tubae auditivae	Ostium tympanicum tubae auditoriae	Tympanic opening of auditory tube	Tympanic opening of auditory tube		Ostium tympanicum tubae pharyngotympanicae
6896	Paries labyrinthicus cavitatis tympani		Labyrinthine wall of tympanic cavity	Labyrinthine wall of tympanic cavity	Medial wall of tympanic cavity	
6897	Fenestra vestibuli	Fenestra ovalis	Vestibular window	Vestibular window	Oval window	
6898	Fossula fenestrae vestibuli	Fossula fenestrae ovalis	Fossa of vestibular window	Fossa of vestibular window	Fossa of oval window; Oval window niche	
6899	Promontorium tympani		Promontory of tympanic cavity	Promontory of tympanic cavity		Promontorium
6900	Sulcus promontorii		Groove of promontory	Groove of promontory		Sulcus promunturii
6901	Subiculum promontorii		Subiculum of promontory	Subiculum of promontory		
6902	Ponticulus promontorii		Ponticle of promontory	Ponticle of promontory		Endnote 985
6903	Sinus tympani		Sinus tympani	Sinus tympani		
6904	Fenestra cochleae	Fenestra rotunda	Cochlear window	Cochlear window	Round window	
6905	Membrana tympanica secundaria		Secondary tympanic membrane	Secondary tympanic membrane		
6906	Fossula fenestrae cochleae	Fossula fenestrae rotundae	Fossa of cochlear window	Fossa of cochlear window	Fossa of round window; Round window niche	
6907	Crista fenestrae cochleae	Crista fenestrae rotundae	Crest of cochlear window	Crest of cochlear window	Crest of round window	
6908	Processus cochleariformis		Processus cochleariformis	Processus cochleariformis		
6909	Paries mastoideus cavitatis tympani		Mastoid wall of tympanic cavity	Mastoid wall of tympanic cavity	Posterior wall of tympanic cavity	
6910	Aditus antri mastoidei	Aditus ad antrum mastoideum	Aditus to mastoid antrum	Aditus to mastoid antrum		
6911	Prominentia canalis semicircularis lateralis		Prominence of lateral semicircular canal	Prominence of lateral semicircular canal		
6912	Prominentia canalis facialis		Prominence of facial canal	Prominence of facial canal		Prominentia canalis nervi facialis
6913	Eminentia pyramidalis		Pyramidal eminence	Pyramidal eminence		
6914	Fossa incudis		Fossa of incus	Fossa of incus		
6915	Sinus posterior		Posterior sinus	Posterior sinus		
6916	Apertura tympanica canaliculi tympanici posterioris	Apertura tympanica canaliculi chordae tympani	Tympanic aperture of posterior tympanic canaliculus	Tympanic aperture of posterior tympanic canaliculus	Tympanic aperture of canaliculus for chorda tympani	
6917	Paries membranaceus cavitatis tympani		Membranous wall of tympanic cavity	Membranous wall of tympanic cavity	Lateral wall of tympanic cavity	
6918	Plica mallearis posterior		Posterior fold of malleus	Posterior fold of malleus	Posterior malleolar fold	Plica malleolaris posterior
6919	Plica mallearis anterior		Anterior fold of malleus	Anterior fold of malleus	Anterior malleolar fold	Plica malleolaris anterior
6920	Plica chordae tympani		Fold of chorda tympani	Fold of chorda tympani		
6921	Plica incudalis		Fold of incus	Fold of incus		
6922	Plica stapediales		Fold of stapedius	Fold of stapedius		
6923	<b>Ossicula auditus</b>		<b>Auditory ossicles</b>	<b>Auditory ossicles</b>		Ossicula tympani See Systema skeletale (Ch.2 in Part 2 of TA2)

6924	<b>Juncturae ossiculorum auditus</b>		<b>Joints of auditory ossicles</b>	<b>Joints of auditory ossicles</b>		Juncturae ossiculorum tympani See Juncturae (Ch. 3 in Part 2 of TA2)
6925	<b>Musculi ossiculorum auditus</b>		<b>Muscles of auditory ossicles</b>	<b>Muscles of auditory ossicles</b>		Musculi ossiculorum tympani See Systema musculare (Ch. 4 in Part 2 of TA2)
6926	<b>Tuba auditiva</b>	Tuba auditoria	<b>Auditory tube</b>	<b>Auditory tube</b>	Pharyngotympanic tube	Tuba pharyngotympanica; Tuba Eustachii; Eustachian tube
6927	Pars ossea tubae auditivae	Pars ossea tubae auditoriae	Bony part of auditory tube	Bony part of auditory tube		
6928	Isthmus tubae auditivae	Isthmus tubae auditoriae	Isthmus of auditory tube	Isthmus of auditory tube		
6929	Cellulae pneumaticae tubae auditivae	Cellulae pneumaticae tubae auditoriae	Tubal cells	Tubal cells	Tubal air cells	Cellulae pneumaticae tubariae; Cellulae pneumaticae tubales
6930	Pars cartilaginea tubae auditivae	Pars cartilaginea tubae auditoriae	Cartilaginous part of auditory tube	Cartilaginous part of auditory tube		
6931	Cartilago tubae auditivae	Cartilago tubae auditoriae	Cartilage of auditory tube	Cartilage of auditory tube		See Systema skeletale (Ch.2 in Part 2 of TA2)
6932	Lamina membranacea tubae auditivae	Lamina membranacea tubae auditoriae	Membranous lamina of auditory tube	Membranous lamina of auditory tube		
6933	Tunica mucosa tubae auditivae	Tunica mucosa tubae auditoriae	Mucosa of auditory tube	Mucosa of auditory tube	Mucous membrane of auditory tube	
6934	Glandulae tubariae	Tubal glands	Tubal glands	Tubal glands		
6935	<b>Auris interna</b>		<b>Internal ear</b>	<b>Internal ear</b>		
6936	<b>LABYRINTHUS OSSEUS</b>		<b>BONY LABYRINTH</b>	<b>BONY LABYRINTH</b>		Capsula ossea labyrinthi
6937	Spatium perilymphaticum		Perilymphatic space	Perilymphatic space		Spatium perilymphaceum
6938	Perilympa		Perilymph	Perilymph		
6939	Ductus perilymphatici		Perilymphatic ducts	Perilymphatic ducts		Ductus perilymphacei
6940	Aquaeductus vestibuli	Aquaeductus vestibuli	Vestibular aqueduct	Vestibular aqueduct		Canaliculus vestibuli
6941	Canaliculus cochleae	Aquaeductus cochleae; Aquaeductus cochleae	Cochlear canaliculus	Cochlear canaliculus	Cochlear aqueduct	
6942	<b>Vestibulum</b>		<b>Vestibule</b>	<b>Vestibule</b>		
6943	Recessus ellipticus	Recessus utricularis	Elliptical recess	Elliptical recess	Utricular recess	
6944	Apertura interna canaliculi vestibuli		Internal opening of vestibular canaliculus	Internal opening of vestibular canaliculus		
6945	Recessus sphaericus	Recessus sphaericus; Recessus saccularis	Spherical recess	Spherical recess	Saccular recess	
6946	Recessus cochlearis		Cochlear recess	Cochlear recess		
6947	<b>Parietes vestibuli</b>		<b>Walls of vestibule</b>	<b>Walls of vestibule</b>		
6948	Crista vestibuli		Vestibular crest	Vestibular crest		
6949	Pyramis vestibuli		Pyramid of vestibule	Pyramid of vestibule		
6950	Maculae cribrosae		Maculae cribrosae	Maculae cribrosae		Areae cribriformes
6951	Macula cribrosa superior		Macula cribrosa superior	Macula cribrosa superior		Area cribriformis utriculoampullaris
6952	Macula cribrosa media		Macula cribrosa media	Macula cribrosa media		Area cribriformis saccularis
6953	Macula cribrosa inferior		Macula cribrosa inferior	Macula cribrosa inferior		Area cribriformis ampullaris
6954	<b>Canales semicirculares</b>		<b>Semicircular canals</b>	<b>Semicircular canals</b>		
6955	Canalis semicircularis anterior		Anterior semicircular canal	Anterior semicircular canal		Canalis semicircularis superior <i>Endnote 986</i>
6956	Ampulla ossea anterior		Anterior bony ampulla	Anterior bony ampulla		Ampulla ossea superior

6957	Canalis semicircularis posterior		Posterior semicircular canal	Posterior semicircular canal		
6958	Ampulla ossea posterior		Posterior bony ampulla	Posterior bony ampulla		
6959	Crus osseum commune		Common bony limb	Common bony limb		Crus commune <i>Endnote 987</i>
6960	Crura ossea ampullaria		Ampullary bony limbs	Ampullary bony limbs		Crura ampullaria; Crura ossea
6961	Canalis semicircularis lateralis		Lateral semicircular canal	Lateral semicircular canal		
6962	Ampulla ossea lateralis		Lateral bony ampulla	Lateral bony ampulla		
6963	Crus osseum simplex		Simple bony limb	Simple bony limb		Crus simplex
6964	<b>Cochlea</b>		<b>Cochlea</b>	<b>Cochlea</b>		
6965	Cupula cochleae		Cochlear cupula	Cochlear cupula		
6966	Basis cochleae		Base of cochlea	Base of cochlea		
6967	Canalis spiralis cochleae		Spiral canal of cochlea	Spiral canal of cochlea		
6968	Scala vestibuli		Scala vestibuli	Scala vestibuli		
6969	Helicotrema		Helicotrema	Helicotrema		
6970	Scala tympani		Scala tympani	Scala tympani		
6971	Apertura interna canaliculi cochleae	Apertura interna aquaeductus cochleae	Internal opening of cochlear canaliculus	Internal opening of cochlear canaliculus	Internal opening of cochlear aqueduct	
6972	<b>Parietes cochleae</b>		<b>Walls of cochlea</b>	<b>Walls of cochlea</b>		
6973	Lamina spiralis ossea		Osseous spiral lamina	Osseous spiral lamina		
6974	Lamella vestibularis		Vestibular lamella	Vestibular lamella		
6975	Lamella tympanica		Tympanic lamella	Tympanic lamella		
6976	Foramina nervosa		Foramina nervosa	Foramina nervosa		
6977	Hamulus laminae spiralis		Hamulus of spiral lamina	Hamulus of spiral lamina		
6978	Lamina spiralis secundaria		Secondary spiral lamina	Secondary spiral lamina		
6979	Septum cochleae		Cochlear septum	Cochlear septum		
6980	Modiolus cochleae		Modiolous of cochlea	Modiolous of cochlea	Cochlear modiolus	
6981	Basis modioli		Base of modiolus	Base of modiolus		
6982	Lamina modioli		Lamina of modiolus	Lamina of modiolus		
6983	Canalis spiralis secundaria		Spiral canal of modiolus	Spiral canal of modiolus		Canalis spiralis modioli
6984	Canales longitudinales modioli		Longitudinal canals of modiolus	Longitudinal canals of modiolus		
6985	<b>Meatus acusticus internus</b>		<b>Internal acoustic meatus</b>	<b>Internal acoustic meatus</b>		
6986	Fundus meatus acustici interni		Fundus of internal acoustic meatus	Fundus of internal acoustic meatus		
6987	Crista transversa		Transverse crest	Transverse crest		
6988	Area nervi facialis		Facial area	Facial area		
6989	Crista verticalis		Vertical crest	Vertical crest		
6990	Area vestibularis superior		Superior vestibular area	Superior vestibular area		Area vestibularis utriculoampullaris
6991	Area vestibularis inferior		Inferior vestibular area	Inferior vestibular area		Area vestibularis saccularis
6992	Foramen singulare		Foramen singulare	Foramen singulare		
6993	Area cochlearis	Area cochleae	Cochlear area	Cochlear area		
6994	Tractus spiralis foraminosus		Tractus spiralis foraminosus	Tractus spiralis foraminosus		
6995	<b>LABYRINTHUS MEMBRANACEUS</b>		<b>MEMBRANOUS LABYRINTH</b>	<b>MEMBRANOUS LABYRINTH</b>		<i>Endnote 988</i>
6996	Spatium endolymphaticum		Endolymphatic space	Endolymphatic space		Spatium endolymphaceum
6997	Endolympha		Endolymph	Endolymph		
6998	<b>Labyrinthus vestibularis</b>		<b>Vestibular labyrinth</b>	<b>Vestibular labyrinth</b>		Pars statica labyrinthi membranaei
6999	Utriculus		Utricle	Utricle		



7000	Macula utricularis		Macula of utricle	Macula of utricle		
7001	Sacculus		Sacculae	Sacculae		
7002	Macula saccularis		Macula of saccule	Macula of saccule		
7003	Ductus utriculosaccularis		Utriculosaccular duct	Utriculosaccular duct		
7004	Ductus utricularis		Utricular duct	Utricular duct		
7005	Ductus saccularis		Saccular duct	Saccular duct		
7006	Ductus endolymphaticus		Endolymphatic duct	Endolymphatic duct		Ductus endolymphaceus
7007	Saccus endolymphaticus		Endolymphatic sac	Endolymphatic sac		Saccus endolymphaceus
7008	Ductus reuniens		Ductus reuniens	Ductus reuniens		Ductus Hensenii
7009	Ductus semicirculares		Semicircular ducts	Semicircular ducts		
7010	Ductus semicircularis anterior		Anterior semicircular duct	Anterior semicircular duct		Ductus semicircularis superior
7011	Ampulla membranacea anterior		Anterior membranous ampulla	Anterior membranous ampulla		Ampulla membranacea superior
7012	Crista ampullaris anterior		Anterior ampullary crest	Anterior ampullary crest		Crista ampullaris superior
7013	Ductus semicircularis posterior		Posterior semicircular duct	Posterior semicircular duct		
7014	Ampulla membranacea posterior		Posterior membranous ampulla	Posterior membranous ampulla		
7015	Crista ampullaris posterior		Posterior ampullary crest	Posterior ampullary crest		
7016	Crus membranaceum commune		Common membranous limb	Common membranous limb		
7017	Crura membranacea ampullaria		Ampullary membranous limbs	Ampullary membranous limbs		
7018	Ductus semicircularis lateralis		Lateral semicircular duct	Lateral semicircular duct		
7019	Ampulla membranacea lateralis		Lateral membranous ampulla	Lateral membranous ampulla		
7020	Crista ampullaris lateralis		Lateral ampullary crest	Lateral ampullary crest		
7021	Crus membranaceum simplex		Simple membranous limb	Simple membranous limb		
7022	<b>Ductus cochlearis</b>	<b>Labyrinthus cochlearis</b>	<b>Cochlear duct</b>	<b>Cochlear duct</b>	<b>Cochlear labyrinth</b>	Pars auditiva labyrinthi membranacei; Reissner's canal <i>Endnote 989</i>
7023	Scala media		Scala media	Scala media		
7024	Caecum vestibulare		Vestibular caecum	Vestibular cecum		Cecum vestibulare
7025	Caecum cupulare		Cupular caecum	Cupular cecum		Cecum cupulare
7026	Membrana vestibularis	Paries vestibularis ductus cochlearis	Vestibular membrane	Vestibular membrane	Vestibular wall of cochlear duct; Vestibular surface of cochlear duct	Membrana Reissneri; Reissner's membrane
7027	Paries externus ductus cochlearis		External wall of cochlear duct	External wall of cochlear duct	External surface of cochlear duct	
7028	Stria vascularis		Stria vascularis	Stria vascularis		
7029	Prominentia spiralis		Spiral prominence	Spiral prominence		
7030	Ligamentum spirale cochleae	Crista spirale; Crista basilaris	Spiral ligament of cochlea	Spiral ligament of cochlea	Spiral crest; Basal crest	<i>Endnote 990</i>
7031	Membrana spiralis	Paries tympanicus ductus cochlearis	Spiral membrane	Spiral membrane	Tympanic wall of cochlear duct	Tympanic surface of cochlear duct
7032	Lamina basilaris		Basilar membrane	Basilar membrane		Lamina basialis
7033	Limbus spiralis	Limbus laminae spiralis osseae	Spiral limbus	Spiral limbus	Limbus of osseus spiral lamina	Limbus of spiral membrane; Limbus laminae spiralis
7034	Membrana tectoria		Tectorial membrane	Tectorial membrane		
7035	Organum spirale		Spiral organ	Spiral organ		Organum Cortii; Organon spirale; Organon Cortii; Organ of Corti
7036	<b>ORGANUM GUSTATORIUM</b>	<b>Organum gustus</b>	<b>GUSTATORY ORGAN</b>	<b>GUSTATORY ORGAN</b>		Organon olfactus

7037	Calculus gustatorius	Calculus gustatorius; Gemma gustatoris	Taste bud	Taste bud		
7038	Porus gustatorius		Taste pore	Taste pore		
7039	Glandula gustatorius		Gustatory gland	Gustatory gland		Von Ebner's gland; Ebner's gland

## Caput XVI: INTEGUMENTUM COMMUNE

## Chapter 16: THE INTEGUMENT

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
7040	<b>Integumentum commune</b>		<b>Integument</b>	<b>Integument</b>		<i>Endnote 991</i>
7041	<b>Cutis</b>		<b>Skin</b>	<b>Skin</b>		
7042	Sulci cutis		Skin sulci	Skin sulci		
7043	Cristae cutis		Dermal ridges	Dermal ridges	Papillary ridges	
7044	Toruli tactiles		Tactile elevations	Tactile elevations		
7045	Lineae distractionis		Cleavage lines	Cleavage lines	Tension lines	Langer's lines
7046	<b>Epidermis</b>		<b>Epidermis</b>	<b>Epidermis</b>		
7047	<b>Dermis</b>	<b>Corium</b>	<b>Dermis</b>	<b>Dermis</b>	<b>Corium</b>	<i>Endnote 992</i>
7048	Stratum papillare		Papillary layer	Papillary layer		Corpus papillare <i>Endnote 993</i>
7049	Papillae dermidis		Papillae of dermis	Papillae of dermis		
7050	Stratum reticulare		Reticular layer	Reticular layer		Tunica propria cutis
7051	Arrector pili	Musculus arrector pili	Arrector muscle of hair	Arrector muscle of hair		
7052	<b>Adnexa cutis</b>		<b>Skin appendages</b>	<b>Skin appendages</b>		
7053	<b>Pili</b>		<b>Hairs</b>	<b>Hairs</b>		<i>Endnote 994</i>
7054	Lanugo		Downy hair	Downy hair	Primary hair	
7055	Capilli		Hairs of head	Hairs of head	Scalp hair	
7056	Pili supercilii		Hairs of eyebrow	Hairs of eyebrow		
7057	Cilia		Eyelashes	Eyelashes		
7058	Pili barbae		Hairs of beard	Hairs of beard		
7059	Pili tragi	Tragi	Hairs of tragus	Hairs of tragus	Ear hairs	<i>Endnote 995</i>
7060	Vibrissae		Hairs of vestibule of nose	Hairs of vestibule of nose	Nose hairs	<i>Endnote 996</i>
7061	Hirci		Axillary hairs	Axillary hairs		<i>Endnote 997</i>
7062	Pubes		Pubic hairs	Pubic hairs		
7063	Stipes pili	Scapus	Hair shaft	Hair shaft		
7064	Folliculus pili		Hair follicle	Hair follicle		
7065	<b>Unguis</b>		<b>Nail</b>	<b>Nail</b>		
7066	Lamina unguis	Corpus unguis	Nail plate	Nail plate	Body of nail	
7067	Lunula unguis		Lunule of nail	Lunule of nail		
7068	Margo occultus unguis		Hidden border of nail	Hidden border of nail		
7069	Margo lateralis unguis		Lateral border of nail	Lateral border of nail		
7070	Margo liber unguis		Free border of nail	Free border of nail		
7071	Perionyx		Perionyx	Perionyx		<i>Endnote 998</i>

7072	Eponychium		Eponychium	Eponychium	Cuticle	
7073	Hyponychium		Hyponychium	Hyponychium		
7074	Lectulus		Nail bed	Nail bed		
7075	Vallum unguis		Nail wall	Nail wall	Nail fold	
7076	Radix unguis		Nail root	Nail root		
7077	Matrix unguis		Nail matrix	Nail matrix		
7078	<b>Glandulae cutis</b>		<b>Skin glands</b>	<b>Skin glands</b>		
7079	Glandulae sudoriferae		Sweat glands	Sweat glands		
7080	Glandula sudorifera merocrina	Glandula sudorifera eccrina	Eccrine sweat gland	Eccrine sweat gland		
7081	Glandula sudorifera apocrina		Apocrine sweat gland	Apocrine sweat gland		
7082	Glandula sebacea		Sebaceous gland	Sebaceous gland		Glandula sebacea holocrina
7083	<b>Tela subcutanea</b>	<b>Hypodermis; Subcutis</b>	<b>Subcutaneous tissue</b>	<b>Subcutaneous tissue</b>	<b>Superficial fascia</b>	<i>Endnote 999</i>
7084	Panniculus adiposus		Fatty layer of subcutaneous tissue	Fatty layer of subcutaneous tissue		
7085	Retinacula cutis		Skin ligaments	Skin ligaments		
7086	Stratum musculosum panniculi adiposi		Muscle layer of panniculus adiposus	Muscle layer of panniculus adiposus		Musculus cutaneus striatus
7087	Stratum fibrosum panniculi adiposi		Fibrous layer of panniculus adiposus	Fibrous layer of panniculus adiposus		
7088	Stratum membranosum telae subcutanei		Membranous layer of subcutaneous tissue	Membranous layer of subcutaneous tissue		
7089	Textus connectivus laxus telae subcutanei		Subcutaneous loose connective tissue	Subcutaneous loose connective tissue		
7090	Retinaculum caudale		Retinaculum caudale	Retinaculum caudale		Ligamentum caudale; Retinaculum caudale cutis
7091	<b>Tela subcutanea abdominis</b>		<b>Subcutaneous tissue of abdomen</b>	<b>Subcutaneous tissue of abdomen</b>	<b>Abdominal subcutaneous tissue; Abdominal superficial fascia</b>	
7092	Panniculus adiposus abdominis		Fatty layer of abdominal subcutaneous tissue	Fatty layer of abdominal subcutaneous tissue	Fatty layer of subcutaneous tissue of abdomen	Camper's fascia
7093	Stratum membranosum telae subcutanei abdominis		Membranous layer of abdominal subcutaneous tissue	Membranous layer of abdominal subcutaneous tissue	Membranous layer of subcutaneous tissue of abdomen	Scarpa's fascia
7094	<b>Tela subcutanea perinei</b>		<b>Subcutaneous tissue of perineum</b>	<b>Subcutaneous tissue of perineum</b>	<b>Perineal subcutaneous tissue; Perineal superficial fascia</b>	
7095	Stratum membranosum telae subcutanei perinei		Membranous layer of perineal subcutaneous tissue	Membranous layer of perineal subcutaneous tissue	Membranous layer of subcutaneous tissue of perineum	Colles' fascia
7096	Spatium subcutaneum perinei	Saccus subcutaneus perinei	Subcutaneous perineal space	Subcutaneous perineal space	Subcutaneous perineal pouch	<i>Endnote 1000</i>
7097	<b>Mamma</b>		<b>Breast</b>	<b>Breast</b>		<i>Endnote 1001</i>
7098	Corpus mammae		Body of breast	Body of breast		
7099	Glandula mammaria		Mammary gland	Mammary gland		<i>Endnote 1002</i>
7100	Processus axillaris	Processus lateralis	Axillary process	Axillary process	Axillary tail	Tail of Spence <i>Endnote 1003</i>
7101	Lobi glandulae mammariae		Lobes of mammary gland	Lobes of mammary gland		Lobi mammae
7102	Lobuli glandulae mammariae		Lobules of mammary gland	Lobules of mammary gland		Lobuli mammae
7103	Ductus lactiferi		Lactiferous ducts	Lactiferous ducts		
7104	Sinus lactiferi		Lactiferous sinuses	Lactiferous sinuses		

7105	Papilla mammaria		Nipple	Nipple		
7106	Areola mammae		Areola	Areola		
7107	Glandulae areolares		Areolar glands	Areolar glands		Glandulae Montgomerii; Montgomery gland
7108	Tubercula areolae		Areolar tubercles	Areolar tubercles		Tubercles of Montgomery
7109	Ligamenta suspensoria mammaria	Retinaculum cutis mammae	Suspensory ligaments of breast	Suspensory ligaments of breast	Suspensory retinaculum of breast	Ligamenta suspensoria mammaria; Cooper's ligaments <i>Endnote 1004</i>
7110	Sulcus intermammarius		Intermammary cleft	Intermammary cleft		
7111	(Papilla mammaria accessoria)		(Accessory nipple)	(Accessory nipple)	Supernumerary nipple	
7112	(Mamma accessoria)		(Accessory breast)	(Accessory breast)		
7113	<b>Calva</b>		<b>Scalp</b>	<b>Scalp</b>		Epicranium

## ENDNOTES

---

769 *Cavum trigeminale*. This is the finger-like outpouching of the Dura mater surrounding the ganglion and divisions of the N. trigeminus. [NA2, 1961]

770 *Spatium subdurale* and *Spatium epidurale*. Although these terms are in common usage, under normal circumstances the arachnoid is attached to the dura and the dura is attached to the skull; there is no naturally occurring spaces at these interfaces at all. The occurrence of these spaces is the result of trauma or of pathological process that artifactually separates the arachnoid from the dura or the dura from the skull. Haines D.E. 1991. "On the Question of a Subdural Space." *Anat Rec* 230: 3-21. Van Denabeele F., Creemans J., and Lambrichts I. 1996. "Ultrastructure of the Human Spinal Arachnoid Mater and Dura mater.: *J Anat* 189: 417-430. [TA, 1998]

771 *Spatium subdurale* and *Spatium epidurale*. Although these terms are in common usage, under normal circumstances the arachnoid is attached to the dura and the dura is attached to the skull; there is no naturally occurring spaces at these interfaces at all. The occurrence of these spaces is the result of trauma or of pathological process that artifactually separates the arachnoid from the dura or the dura from the skull. Haines D.E. 1991. "On the Question of a Subdural Space." *Anat Rec* 230: 3-21. Van Denabeele F., Creemans J., and Lambrichts I. 1996. "Ultrastructure of the Human Spinal Arachnoid Mater and Dura mater.: *J Anat* 189: 417-430. [TA, 1998]

772 *Spatium subarachnoidale*. This is the space deep to the outer layer of the leptomeninges and containing the arachnoid trabeculae. The spatium is bounded internally by the outer layer of the *pia mater*, however, and the most appropriate designation is therefore *spatium leptomeningeum*, leptomeningeal space. [TA, 1998]

773 *Liquor cerebrospinalis*. This is another term which was added as a result of numerous requests for its inclusion. [NA2, 1961]

774 *Taenia chorioidea*. By the word Taenia we uniformly designate, after Reichert (1861), all those sharp edges, along which the compact substance of the brain continues into the epithelial lining of the corresponding Telae chorioidea. .... Morphologically considered the taenia are margins of the artificial openings in the brain tube; therefore they must everywhere form closed recurrent lines. They also indicate everywhere the lines of demarcation between intra- and extraventricular parts of the surface of the brain. The taeniae as sharp transitional seams are throughout our nomenclature differentiated from the medullary striae which are connected with them. [BNA, 1895]

775 *Tela chorioidea*. In the roof of the third and fourth ventricles, as well as in a strip of the medial wall of the hemisphere, the formation of nervous tissue does not occur and the continuity of the tubes is brought about by means of a thin epithelial lamina in which the adjoining nervous parts of the brain continue, but rapidly decrease. The epithelial parts of the wall here and there undergo complicated foldings toward the cerebral cavities and their outer surfaces are covered throughout by highly vascular connective tissue laminae, the Telae chorioidea. [BNA, 1895]

776 *Linea splendens*. The linea splendens is a thickening of the pia mater around the anterior spinal artery.

777 *Cerebrum*. Based on ontogenesis, we have retained the three main parts of v. Baer, which we call Rhombencephalon, Mesencephalon, and Prosencephalon. The large brain or Cerebrum of anatomy comprises the two last named parts. The Prosencephalon is divided into the Diencephalon and Telencephalon. [BNA, 1895] Although more recent IFAA terminologies have narrowed the definition of *cerebrum*, making it a synonym of *telencephalon*, the working group has opted to essentially restore the older definition, making *cerebrum* the adult equivalent of the *prosencephalon* (*forebrain*). This is consistent with usage of the adjective cerebral, and allows division of the developing brain into *forebrain*, *midbrain* and *hindbrain*, and the adult brain into *cerebrum*, *truncus cerebri*, and *cerebellum*.

778 *Facies superolateralis hemisphaerii cerebri*. [*Facies superolateralis cerebri*]. This is regarded as a better and more informative designation than the B.N.A. and P.N.A. term *Facies convexa*. [NA2, 1961]

779 *Margo superior hemisphaerii cerebri*. The margins or borders of the cerebral hemispheres were not named in previous editions. Actually it would be more correct to place the surfaces [facies] and borders [margins] under Hemisphaerium. [NA3, 1966]

---

780 *Facies inferior hemisphaerii cerebri*. [*Facies inferior cerebri*]. This replaces the P.N.A. term *Basis cerebri*. For many years the “base of the brain” has meant all the parts of the Encephalon visible when it is looked at from below: the term was used in this sense in the B.N.A., and it is misleading and inaccurate to limit its use to the inferior surface of the cerebrum. [NA2, 1961]

781 *Telencephalon*. The parts of the hemispheres early differentiating from each other are: the Pallium, the Corpus striatum and the Rhinencephalon. All the other parts, Fornix, horn of Ammon, Corpus callosum, etc., arise later and their history needs here no discussion. [BNA, 1895]

782 *Incisura preoccipitalis*. This notch is found near the posterior end of the Inferolateral border of the hemisphere. A line joining the notch to the “Sulcus parieto-occipitalis externus” is taken as the boundary line between the occipital lobe behind, and the parietal and temporal lobes in front. [PNA, 1955]

783 *Sulcus rhinalis*. This sulcus is often present and merits inclusion in the list. [NA2, 1961]

784 *Sulcus lunatus*. This Sulcus which, when present, limits the extent of the Striate area on the “Facies convexa cerebri”, lies at, or near, the posterior end of the “Sulcus calcarinus”. [PNA, 1955] This is a variable feature in the human occipital lobe. [NA4, 1977]

785 *Gyrus lingualis*. This B.N.A. term was dropped from P.N.A. It has now been reinstated and it indicates the posterior part of the Gyrus parahippocampalis. [NA2, 1961]

786 *Gyrus occipitotemporalis lateralis*. This gyrus is separated from the Gyrus temporalis inferior by the Margo inferior [inferolateralis]. [NA3, 1966] Usage of this term varies markedly in the literature. The majority appears to favor use of the occipitotemporal sulcus as the border between the lateral occipitotemporal gyrus and inferior temporal gyrus.

787 *Gyrus occipitotemporalis medialis*. The *Gyrus occipitotemporalis medialis* is continuous with the *Gyrus lingualis* and the *Gyrus parahippocampalis*. [NA5, 1983]

788 *Insula*. [*Lobus insularis*]. The new term is preferred by many. *Insula* remains as an official alternative. [NA4, 1977]

789 *Limen insulae*. The ridge forms also in the mature brain a sharp demarcation between the region of the *Insula* and *Substantia perforata lateralis* and joins in an arch like manner the frontal and temporal lobes. Broca calls it le bord falciforme du lobe limbique; Schwalbe calls it the *Inselschwelle* – *Limen insulae*. The *Limen insulae* is to be considered part of the Rhinencephalon just like the *Striae olfactoriae laterales*. [BNA, 1895] This term has been repositioned. Previously it was placed amongst olfactory structures. [NA3, 1966]

790 *Lobus limbicus*. Consists of structures which form a continuum on the most medial aspect of the cerebral hemisphere. These structures are not located internal to a bone of the same name and, therefore, do not share this feature with most other lobes of the hemisphere. However, structures forming the limbic lobe, as is the case for other lobes of the cerebral hemisphere have functions that are characteristic of, and unique to, that lobe and are separated from adjacent structures by named fissures. When the term *lobus limbicus* is not used, its constituent parts are considered as the medial portions of the frontal, parietal, and temporal lobes. [TA, 1998]

791 *Area subcallosa*. This area corresponds to the B.N.A. “Area parolfactoria (Brocae)”. [PNA, 1955]

792 *Gyrus fornicatus*. *Gyrus fornicatus*, subdivided into *G. cingulii* and *G. hippocampi*, corresponds to the “grand lobe limbique” of Broca. This lobe Broca divided into a “Circonvolution du corps calleux” and a “circonvolution de l’hippocampe.” Schwalbe in his neurology has called Broca’s lobe limbique the *Lobus falciformis* and beside attributed to it the formation of the marginal arch, the Corpus callosum, the Fornix, including the Fimbria and Fascia dentata, and the Septum pellucidum. [BNA, 1895]

793 *Gyrus cinguli*. The *Gyrus cinguli* is surrounded by the *Sulcus cinguli*. [BNA, 1895]

794 *Gyrus parahippocampalis*. This term was regarded as more accurate than the B.N.A. term “*Gyrus hippocampi*”. [PNA, 1955] The new term is more exact. *Gyrus hippocampi* remains, for the present, as an official alternative. [NA4, 1977]

---

795 *Gyrus paraterminalis*. [*Gyrus subcallosus*]. *Gyrus subcallosus*, *Pedunculus corporis callosi* and *Pedunculus septi pellucidi* are three terms for one and the same structure which need a more detailed explanation. The names designate that rounded protuberance, which delimited by a deep groove, is visible immediately anterior to the Commissura anterior and the upper end of which follows closely the Rostrum of the Corpus callosum, while the lower end reaches to the medial corner of the Substantia perforata lateralis. [BNA, 1895] This represents the “*Gyrus subcallosus*” (*Pedunculus corporis callosi*). [PNA, 1955]

796 *Gyrus dentatus*. This gyrus is hidden from the surface since it lies in the depths of the Fissura hippocampi. It is a constituent part of the olfactory cortex. [PNA, 1955]

797 *Alveus hippocampi*. This is the thin layer of white matter covering the ventricular surface of the Hippocampus. [NA2, 1961]

798 *Gyrus fasciolaris*. This represents the transitional area between the Dentate gyrus and the Indusium griseum. [PNA, 1955]

799 *Indusium griseum*. This designates the thin layer of grey matter on the upper surface of the Corpus callosum. When traced round the Splenium, it becomes continuous with the “*Gyrus fasciolaris*” and thus with the Dentate gyrus. [PNA, 1955]

800 *Pars basalis telencephali*. [*Rhinencephalon*]. The comparative anatomical investigations of Broca (1879), of Zuckerkandl (1887) and of W. Turner (1890) as well as my (His, 1889; 1892) ontogenetic investigations, have proved that the olfactory brain or Rhinencephalon is to be distinguished as a part independent from the rest of the hemisphere – the Pallium. The bulk of the olfactory part of the brain increases or decreases according to the development of the sense in question. .... From the basal part of the [embryonic] anterior olfactory lobe are developed: the Bulbus, the Tractus and the Trigonum olfactorium which we include in a narrower anatomical sense under *Lobus olfactorius*. [BNA, 1895] *Rhinencephalon*, despite its amorphous meaning, is retained at the request of many. [NA4, 1977] The term rhinencephalon has been omitted because it is no longer in common use and the areas/structures listed under this designation in previous terminologies subserved considerably more than just olfactory functions. These structures now appear under headings which specify their proper anatomical location (*Lobus frontalis*; *Pars basalis telencephali*). This new section includes structures that in previous terminology lists have been scattered throughout other sections. It is noted, however, that the *pars basalis telencephali* includes some structures that may also be referred to as parts of the *nuclei basales* (e.g., *pallidum ventrale*, *striatum ventrale*). In the *pars basalis telencephali*, the *pars sublenticularis amygdalae*, the *nuclei striae terminalis*, the *substantia innominata*, the *striatum ventrale* and the *pallidum ventrale* form a continuous grey complex [TA, 1998] This section continues to be a heterogeneous collection of pallial and subpallial structures because there does not appear to be a consensus on rearrangement of these structures.

801 *Stria diagonalis*. [*Bandaletta diagonalis*]. This term was required by many workers, but Latinization is difficult. Since the French term is derived from a Latin feminine, this gender has been used. [NA4, 1977]

802 *Corpus amygdaloideum*. This term replaces the B.N.A. “*Nucleus amygdalae*” for it is in fact a composite nucleus and consists of a number of parts, which have not been named. [PNA, 1955] This was listed as a component part of the *nuclei basales* in previous terminologies, and functions largely outside activities governed by the *nuclei basales*. Consequently, it is listed here in the correct location within the *pars basalis telencephali*. [TA, 1998]

803 *Corpus striatum*. [*Nuclei basales telencephali*]. Some textbooks state, without qualification, that the *substantia nigra* and *nucleus subthalamicus* are parts of the basal nuclei of the telencephalon. Since this affiliation is based on functional, not structural or developmental, grounds it is inappropriate to include these structures under this heading. The *substantia nigra* and the *nucleus subthalamicus* are parts of the mesencephalon and diencephalon, respectively. [TA, 1998]

804 *Corpus nuclei caudati*. The Committee felt that the caudate nucleus deserves to have a body as well as a head and a tail! [NA2, 1961]

805 *Capsula interna*. The *pars frontalis* and the *Pars occipitalis* have been changed to “*Crus anterius*” and “*Crus posterius*”, and the “*Pars sublenticiformis*” and “*Pars retrolenticiformis*” are added. [PNA, 1955] This is the broad lamina of white matter which lies on the convex medial surface of the Nucleus lentiformis. Medially it is bounded by the Caput nuclei caudati and by the Thalamus. It is subdivided into anterior and posterior crura with a so-called genu between them, and also into sublenticiform and retrolenticiform parts. [NA2, 1961]

806 *Crus posterius capsulae internae*. Consists of what were historically called thalamolenticiform, sublenticiform, and retrolenticiform parts. However, as each contains different and functionally unique fibre populations, these parts are frequently called, respectively, the posterior limb, the sublenticiform (or sublenticular) limb, and the retrolenticiform (or retrolenticular) limb of the internal capsule. [TA, 1998]

---

807 *Capsula externa*. This indicates the thin lamina of white matter between the lateral aspect of the Nucleus lentiformis and the Claustrum. [NA2, 1961]

808 *Tapetum*. Commissural fibres of the corpus callosum on the superolateral aspect of the *cornu occipitale* of the *ventriculus lateralis*. [NA4, 1977]

809 *Commissura hippocampi*. [*Commissura fornicis*]. This term replaces the B.N.A. "Commissura hippocampi". [PNA, 1955]

810 *Fibrae corticonucleares*. The term corticobulbar, as commonly used in the past, refers to axons originating in the cerebral cortex and innervating motor nuclei of cranial nerves of the *medulla oblongata*, pons, and by extension, the midbrain. Since bulbus specifically refers to the *medulla oblongata*, application of the term corticobulbar to these fibres in the midbrain is incorrect. The term *corticonuclearis* followed by *bulbi*, *pontinis*, or *mesencephali* replaces corticobulbar and specifies cortical axons that innervate motor and/or sensory nuclei of cranial nerves. [TA, 1998]

811 *Fibrae corticomesecephalicae*. Axons arising in the cerebral cortex that innervate mesencephalic structures such as the *substantia nigra*, *tegmentum mesencephali*, and the *tectum*. [TA, 1998]

812 *Cornu frontale*. In view of the difficulties of applying positional adjectives in the primate forebrain, the Subcommittee approved the substitution of *frontale*, etc. for *anterius*, etc. [NA4, 1977]

813 *Atrium ventriculi lateralis*. The expansion of the *ventriculus lateralis* where the *pars centralis* meets the *cornu occipitale* and the *cornu temporale*. [TA, 1998]

814 *Lamina affixa*. The layer of substance which covers the V. terminalis continues as a thin lamella over the adjoining part of the optic thalamus as Lamina affixa. The width of the lamina affixa at first increases from in front backwards and then decreases; it attains at its maximum 5-6 mm. The Lamina affixa is, as lately emphasized by Hochstetter, like the epithelium of the lateral vascular plexus and like the fornix and the Septum pellucidum, a remnant of the medial wall of the hemisphere. [BNA, 1895]

815 *Taenia chorioidea ventriculi lateralis*. At the Foramen Monroi, the Taenia thalami turns backward into the Taenia chorioidea. The layer of substance which covers the V. terminalis continues as a thin lamella over the adjoining part of the optic thalamus as Lamina affixa. Then with a free projecting margin it passes over as the Taenia chorioidea into the epithelium of the Plexus chorioideus lateralis. In the inferior horn the Taenia chorioidea lies close to the Stria terminalis. The Taenia chorioidea descends alongside the Cauda corporis striati into the inferior horn as far as its anterior end. [BNA, 1895]

816 *Fissura chorioidea*. There were many requests for the inclusion of this term. It lies between the upper surface of the thalamus and the lateral edge of the Fornix in the central part of the lateral ventricle and between the Stria terminalis and the edge of the Fimbria hippocampi in the inferior horn. [NA2, 1961]

817 *Taenia fornicis*. [*Taenia fornicis et fimbriae*]. The Taenia chorioidea descends alongside the Cauda corporis striati into the inferior horn as far as its anterior end. Here it turns into the margin of the Fimbria hippocampi and is continued into the Taenia fornicis. The two taeniae of the fornix finally join in the median line above the foramen of Monro. [BNA, 1895] Many anatomists have written to ask what this means. It denotes the line of attachment of the choroid plexus to the fornix. [NA2, 1961]

818 *Bulbus cornus occipitalis*. [*Bulbus cornus posterioris*]. This is the bulge produced by the splenial fibres of the Corpus callosum as they sweep backwards into the Lobus occipitalis. [NA2, 1961]

819 *Tractus opticus*. The Radix medialis and Radix lateralis of this tract have now been designated. [NA2, 1961]

820 *Epithalamus*. The Epithalamus comprises the habenular structures and the Corpus pineale. [BNA, 1895] The *corpus pineale* was renamed *glandula pinealis* and is now listed with the *glandulae endocrinae*.

821 *Thalamus*. In the B.N.A. only three of the Nuclei of the thalamus were included, but these have been extended by the subdivision of the "Nucleus lateralis thalami" and the inclusion of the "Nucleus centralis thalami". [PNA, 1955] It is certain that no arrangement under this heading will please everyone! Nevertheless additions and rearrangements have been made in an attempt to satisfy the majority. [NA3, 1966] It is probably impossible to draw up a completely satisfactory nominal list of thalamic nuclei. Doubtless the nomenclature set out here will require amendments as disagreements between the experts are solved. [NA4, 1977]



---

822 *Nuclei corporum geniculorum*. [*Metathalamus*]. The Metathalamus comprises the geniculate bodies and their surroundings. [BNA, 1895] The more widely used *nucleus geniculatus* is a desirable simplification in these lengthy names. [NA4, 1977] Authors' opinions have differed on the question about whether the geniculate bodies are part of the thalamus, or constitute a distinct part of the dorsal diencephalon.

823 *Nuclei campi perizonalis*. [*Nuclei areae H, H1, H2*]. These are the areas of Forel. [NA4, 1977] Fibres in the medial field (also called the prerubral field or area) and the dorsal field (fasciculus thalamicus) and ventral field (fasciculus lenticularis) comprise, respectively, the fields of Forel H, H1, and H2. Cell bodies insinuated among these fasciculi constitute the nuclei listed here. [TA, 1998]

824 *Area preoptica*. [*Pars optica hypothalami*]. We differentiate that part of the Hypothalamus ... belonging to the Telencephalon as Pars optica. [BNA, 1895]

825 *Hypothalamus*. Only the well documented nuclei of the Hypothalamus are included in this list, but their importance is steadily increasing with expanding knowledge of the cortical areas with which they are connected. [PNA, 1955]

826 *Tractus habenulointerpeduncularis*. [*Fasciculus retroflexus*]. This fasciculus takes origin in the "Nucleus habenulae" and runs downwards and forwards, across the lateral side of the red nucleus, to reach the "Nucleus interpeduncularis". [PNA, 1955]

827 *Ansa lenticularis*. This term includes the substantial group of fibres which descend from the inferior aspect of the Globus pallidus of the Lentiform nucleus in close relationship with the "Pedunculus inferior thalami", which consists mainly of afferent fibres to the thalamus. [PNA, 1955] Incidentally the ansa lenticularis, ansa peduncularis, the pedunculus and the subthalamic nucleus were previously included under Sectiones hypothalami. It seemed more logical to place them in the subthalamic region, or perhaps under "Corpus striatum". [NA3, 1966]

828 *Commissurae supraopticae*. This name is suggested for the commissural fibres which, in the human brain, represent the combined commissures of Gudden, Meynert and Ganser. [PNA, 1955] These commissures, associated with the names of van Gudden, Meynert and Ganser, are probably in fact decussations. At least three supraoptic 'commissures' have been described, the most central being apparently absent in primates. Details of their connexions in the human brain are uncertain. [NA4, 1977]

829 *Fibrae periventriculares hypothalami*. These fibres arise from the Hypothalamus and descend through the "Tegmentum" of the mid-brain and the "Formatio reticularis" of the Pons, and Medulla oblongata. [PNA, 1955]

830 *Fasciculus medialis telencephali*. A new term for the 'medial forebrain bundle', the main pathway for longitudinal connexions in the hypothalamus. [NA4, 1977]

831 *Tractus hypothalamohypophysialis*. [*Tractus supraoptiohypophysialis et paraventriculohypophysialis*]. These two new terms are needed for well-authenticated hypophysial connexions. [NA4, 1977]

832 *Adhaesio interthalamica*. In the B.N.A. this structure was termed the "Massa intermedia". The term "Adhaesio interthalamica" indicates its position and the fact that it is a secondary connexion, and is a true adhesion. [PNA, 1955]

833 *Sulcus hypothalamicus*. At the anterior end of the aquaeduct the marginal grooves are continued on either side into the Sulcus Monroi, which in a strictly characteristic manner divides the lateral wall of the third ventricle into an inferior and a superior part, - the Thalamencephalon and Hypothalamus. The Sulci Monroi terminate on either side in the Recessus opticus. [BNA, 1895]

834 *Taenia thalami*. The Taenia of the third ventricle forms with that of the lateral ventricle a continuous strip in which we can distinguish three main parts: the Taenia thalami, the Taenia chorioidea and the Taenia fornix and fimbriae. The Taenia thalami begins in front of the C. pineale and follows on either side the free margin of the Stria medullaris; it continues into the narrow epithelial plate which lines the Plexus chorioideus medius on its under surface. At the Foramen Monroi, the Taenia thalami turns backward into the Taenia chorioidea. [BNA, 1895]

835 *Arbor vitae cerebelli*. It was decided to include this because of popular demand. [NA2, 1961]

---

836 *Fissurae cerebelli*. The Fissurae cerebelli correspond to the Sulci of the cortex of the cerebrum. [PNA, 1955]

837 *Folia cerebelli*. The Folia cerebelli correspond to the Gyri of the cortex of the cerebrum. [PNA, 1955]

838 *Fissura secunda*. It was inconsistent to list the Fissura prima and omit the Fissura secunda. It is sometimes referred to as the postpyramidal sulcus. [NA3, 1966] It separates *pyramis* and *uvula* in the *vermis cerebelli*. [NA4, 1977]

839 *Fissura posterolateralis*. This fissure is situated on the inferior surface of the cerebellum. It lies posterior to the “Flocculus” and its “Pedunculus” and, extends medially, posterior to the “Nodulus”. It is the earliest of the cerebellar fissures to appear in the embryo, separating the rudiments of the “Nodulus” and the “Flocculi” from the “Corpus cerebelli”. [PNA, 1955]

840 *Vestibulocerebellum*. [*Archicerebellum*]. These terms have considerable currency and were added at many requests. Inconsistencies of spelling are important here. Paleo- (America) or Palaeo- (European) are variants, the latter being a truer rendering of the Greek. Archi- is a stem meaning ‘leader’, e.g., archiepiscopacy; it does *not* mean ancient or old. The correct stem is archaeo- (archo-), as in archaeology or archetype. The best spelling is therefore archaeocerebellum and archaeopallium. [NA4, 1977] The terms *vestibulocerebellum* and *spinocerebellum* reflect the fact that neurons in the vestibular nuclei and ganglia, and the nuclei of the spinal cord project directly to cerebellar structures. Since nuclei of the pars basilaris pontis project directly to the cerebellum, the term *pontocerebellum* is preferred over *cerebrocerebellum*, and is, consequently, consistent with *vestibulocerebellum* and *spinocerebellum*. As originally conceived, the terms *archicerebellum*, *paleocerebellum* and *neocerebellum* referred to the flocculonodular, vermis, and hemisphere, respectively. Experimental studies reveal that these terms do not correlate with the terms *vestibulocerebellum*, *spinocerebellum* and *pontocerebellum* and do not identify cerebellar regions that have their own unique connections. Their continued use is not encouraged. [TA, 1998]

841 *Lobulus centralis vermis*. The Committee felt that lobulus was a more appropriate name for this small structure than lobus. [NA2, 1961]

842 *Cortex cerebelli*. The layers of the cerebellar cortex have been reduced to two – the Stratum moleculare and Stratum granulosum. The “Stratum gangliosum” does not really form a separate layer as it lies in the deepest part of the Stratum moleculare. [PNA, 1955]

843 *Nuclei cerebelli*. The terms “dentate,” “emboliform,” “globose,” and “fastigial” are used for the nuclei of the human cerebellum and, frequently, for these nuclei in nonhuman primates. The terms “lateral,” “anterior interpositus,” “posterior interpositus” and “medial cerebelli nuclei” are, respectively, synonymous with the above terms and are commonly used to describe the cerebellar nuclei in nonprimate mammals and, occasionally, in primates. Rudeberg S.-I. 1961. Morphogenetic Studies on the Cerebellar Nuclei and their Homologization in Different Vertebrates including Man. Diss. Tornblad Institute of Comparative Embryology and Institute of Zoology, University of Lund, Lund, Sweden: pp. 1-148. [TA, 1998]

844 *Pedunculus cerebellaris superior*. In harmony with the changes already effected, the B.N.A. term “Brachium conjunctivum” becomes the “Superior cerebellar peduncle”. [PNA, 1955]

845 *Pedunculus cerebellaris inferior* and *Corpus restiforme*. The B.N.A. term “Corpus restiforme” has been discarded and replaced by the more informative term, “Pedunculus cerebellaris inferior”. (Cf. “Pedunculus cerebellaris medius” and “Pedunculus cerebellaris superior”.) [PNA, 1955] In previous terminology lists these two structures were considered synonymous. However the *pedunculus cerebellaris inferior* is composed of two functionally/structurally distinct parts. *Corpus restiforme* is located on the dorsolateral aspect of the *medulla oblongata* and contains a variety of cerebellar afferent fibres. *Corpus juxtarestiforme* joins the *corpus restiforme* as they enter the cerebellum and contains only interconnections between vestibular structures and the *cortex cerebelli* and *nucleus fastigii*. Haines D.E. 1975. “Cerebellar Corticovestibular Fibers of the Posterior Lobe in the Prosimian Primate, the Lesser Bushbaby (*Galago senegalensis*).” *J Comp Neurol* 160:363-398. [TA, 1998]

846 *Truncus encephali*. A new term to express the concept ‘brain stem’, including *myelencephalon* (*med. obl.*), *metencephalon* (*pons*), and *mesencephalon*. *Rhombencephalon* = *myelencephalon* + *metencephalon*. [NA4, 1977] The identification of brainstem nuclei generally follows Olszewski and Baxter’s *Cytoarchitecture of the Human Brainstem*, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition (Büttner-Ennever JA and Horn AKE, eds.). Basel: Karger, 2014. Minor and less familiar nuclei are not listed here, so interested users are referred to this source or Terminologia Neuroanatomica for more complete treatment of brainstem nuclei.

847 *Lemniscus medialis*. This term was given in the P.N.A. under Sectiones pontis and Sectiones mesencephali, but was omitted by mistake under Sectiones medullae oblongatae. [NA2, 1961]

---

848 *Lemniscus trigeminalis*. This lemniscus includes all the fibres which arise from the sensory nuclei of the trigeminal nerve and ascend to reach the thalamus. [PNA, 1955] As used here, this contains axons which originate within all sensory nuclei of the trigeminal nerve. These axons form posterior (dorsal, crossed) and anterior (ventral, uncrossed) trigeminothalamic tracts. [TA, 1998]

849 *Lemniscus spinalis*. Contains a variety of ascending axons and, in this respect, contains essentially the same population of axons that comprise the *tractus anterolaterales*. These are synonymous terms. [TA, 1998]

850 *Fasciculus longitudinalis medialis*. This fasciculus receives its principal contributions from the Vestibular nuclei, and it lies close to the median plane and immediately ventral to the central grey matter. It sends numerous fibres to the Nuclei of the III, IV, VI, and XI Cranial nerves and appears to function in connection with movements of the eyes and head, resulting from stimulation of the equilibratory apparatus. {PNA, 1955]

851 *Fasciculus longitudinalis posterior*. [*Fasciculus longitudinalis dorsalis*]. This fasciculus contains some of the descending periventricular fibres which arise in the Hypothalamus and run downwards in the central grey matter, passing dorsal to the "Nucleus n. trochlearis". Although readily recognizable in sections of the Mesencephalon and Pons, it is more difficult to identify at lower levels. [PNA, 1955] This fasciculus extends throughout the brain stem and is associated with the name of Schutz. It is given in the Appendix under Tractus nervosi projectionis, but in P.N.A. and the previous edition of N.A. it appeared only under Mesencephalon and Pons and not under Medulla oblongata. These omissions have now been rectified. [NA3, 1966]

852 *Pedunculus cerebri*. This term comprises one half of the mid-brain and it is divisible into a tegmental part and a crus cerebri, or ventral part. These two are separated from one another in the substance of the mid-brain by a layer of grey substance termed the "Substantia nigra". [PNA, 1955] The cerebral peduncle contains both ascending and descending cerebral tracts. The Gross Anatomy Working Group considered removing this term from TA2 because its frequent misusage as a synonym for crus cerebri is a source of confusion, but ultimately decided to retain the term in its traditional meaning.

853 *Crus cerebri*. This term is preferred to the former *pedunculus cerebri pars anterior* for clarity. [TA, 1998]

854 *Substantia nigra*. This is not a component of the *tegmentum mesencephali*. It is ventrolateral to the *tegmentum* and separates this area from the fibre bundles of the *crus cerebri*. Some authors include the *substantia nigra* as part of the *basis pedunculi*, a convention followed here. [TA, 1998]

855 *Tegmentum mesencephali*. *Tegmentum* = *partes dorsales* of the *pedunculi cerebri*. On each side it extends from the *subst. nigra* to the level of the *aqueductus mes.* [NA4, 1977]

856 *Nucleus mesencephalicus nervi trigemini*. The nucleus extends into the upper part of the Pons. [NA3, 1966] The term *tractus* has been omitted from this term as an unnecessary complication. It still remains too lengthy and could be improved to *nu. mesencephalicus trigeminalis*. [NA4, 1977]

857 *Nucleus parabigeminalis*. Located on the lateral aspect of the midbrain, adjacent to the inferior colliculus. It receives inputs from, and projects to, the superior colliculus. [TA, 1998]

858 *Decussationes tegmenti*. These decussations include the ventral tegmental decussation of the rubrospinal and rubroreticular tracts, and the dorsal tegmental decussation of the tectospinal tract. [PNA, 1955]

859 *Aqueductus mesencephali*. The aqueduct in the mesencephalon (and its flow is *away from* the cerebrum, not towards it!). [NA4, 1977]

860 *Colliculus superior*. Includes two cellular layers and one layer of axons within the intermediate grey layer. [TA, 1998]

861 *Decussatio trochlearis*. [Decussatio nervorum trochlearium]. Awkward genitives such as this could be avoided by using the obvious adjective. [NA4, 1977]

862 *Nucleus sensorius principalis nervi trigemini*. Many anatomists complained that the previous term Nucleus sensorius superior n. trigemini was misleading as the mesencephalic nucleus of the fifth nerve extends more cranially. The adjective "principalis" was accepted as the best of several alternatives. [NA3, 1966] Many variant names for this nucleus, each with some advantages, have been used or suggested.

---

Its sensory nature is well-known, and the term 'principal' is perhaps misleading. An adjective denoting *position* was therefore preferred by the Subcommittee. [NA4, 1977] This term is recommended, rather than *nucleus pontinus nervi trigeminalis*, to distinguish it more clearly from the oral part of the spinal trigeminal nucleus which is also found in the *tegmentum pontis*. [TA, 1998]

863 *Nuclei vestibulares*. Certain of these nuclei occur at pontine and medullary levels and are hence mentioned in both places. [NA4, 1977]

864 *Ventriculus quartus*. The fourth ventricle is divided into three parts: a Pars inferior [Calamus scriptorius], a Pars intermedia, and a Pars superior. The most inferior part belongs to the Medulla oblongata and is surrounded by the Corpora restiformia. At the point where these are surrounded by the N. cochleae and the Recessus lateralis, the Pars intermedia begins, and further on is elongated into the region between the Brachia pontis. This is the broadest part of the rhomboid fossa, but it passes over into the narrow portion at the upper end of the Fovea superior. This narrow portion, the Pars superior, belongs to the Isthmus and is bounded by the Brachia conjunctiva [cerebelli], and is arched over by the Velum medullare anterius. [BNA, 1895]

865 *Sulcus limitans*. Two lateral longitudinal grooves early mark off the margin of the ventral and dorsal halves of the cerebral tube (the basal plates and alar plates of my former papers). These are the Sulci limitantes. All motor nuclei lie ventral or medianward of the Sulci limitantes, but the so-called sensory ganglia lie dorsal or lateralward from them. [BNA, 1895]

866 *Velum medullare superius*. [*Velum medullare anterius*]. This constitutes the uppermost part of the roof of the fourth ventricle. It is a median unpaired structure and the adjectival term "anterius" is based on morphological grounds and is misleading since this velum lies considerably above the level of the "Velum medullare posterius" and only very slightly in front of it. [PNA, 1955]

867 *Velum medullare inferius*. [*Velum medullare posterius*]. This is a bilateral structure attached medially to the lateral aspect of the Nodulus of the cerebellum. The adjectival term "posterius" is well established but its basis is morphological, and it is misleading. [PNA, 1955]

868 *Tela chorioidea ventriculi quarti*. The Taenia ventriculi quarti begins at the Obex, passes in front of the end of the Funiculus gracilis and the Funiculus cuneatus, and goes obliquely over upon the Corpus restiforme, which laterally surrounds it. As the margin of the Processus lateralis it descends deeply toward the base, but further on joins the cerebellum following the stalk of the Flocculus and the Velum medullare posterius. Its medial end piece forms a point which tongue like ascends over the Nodulus. [BNA, 1895] This term has been added. [NA2, 1961]

869 *Medulla oblongata*. The portion between the spinal cord and the caudal border of the pons, this being the *medulla oblongata*. Strong O.S. and Elwyn A. 1943. Human Neuroanatomy. Baltimore, Maryland: Williams & Wilkins; Kuhlenbeck H. 1975. The Central Nervous System of Vertebrates. Vol. 4. "Spinal Cord and deuterocephalon." Basel: S. Karger. [TA, 1998]

870 *Pyramis medullae oblongatae*. The pyramids, according to the older concept of Burdach, are externally marked off parts of the Medulla oblongata. The so-called pyramidal cords, in the older sense, are fibrous cords which appear upon superficial inspection as a prolongation of the fibrous masses belonging to the pyramids. [BNA, 1895]

871 *Sulcus anterolateralis medullae oblongatae*. From the floor of this sulcus there emerge the rootlets of the Hypoglossal nerve, which represents the somatic efferent fibres at this level. [PNA, 1955]

872 *Sulcus retroolivaris*. [*Sulcus posterolateralis medullae oblongatae*]. This sulcus lies dorsal to the olive and from its floor there emerge the rootlets of the glossopharyngeal, vagus and accessory nerves, which represent the splanchnic efferent fibres at this level. [PNA, 1955] The term *sulcus retroolivaris* was added in NA4 (1977), ending the confusion between the posterolateral sulcus and the sulcus associated with cranial nerves IX-XI.

873 *Tuberculum trigeminale*. Corresponds to descending tract or *radix spinalis* of the trigeminal nerve. [NA4, 1977]

874 *Nucleus cuneatus accessorius*. This nucleus lies lateral to the Nucleus cuneatus. It gives origin to the Fibrae arcuatae externae, which reach the cerebellum through the Pedunculus cerebelli inferior, conveying afferent impulses from the muscles of the upper limbs. [PNA, 1955]

875 *Nucleus posterior nervi vagi*. The cranial pole of this dorsal vagal nucleus is sometimes identified as the *nucleus dorsalis nervi glossopharyngei*. [NA5, 1983]

---

876 *Nucleus salivatorius inferior*. [*Nucleus dorsalis nervi glossopharyngei*]. This nucleus was omitted from the P.N.A. list. [NA2, 1961] It is the upper part of the dorsal vagal nucleus. [NA3, 1966] The cranial pole of this dorsal vagal nucleus is sometimes identified as the nucleus dorsalis nervi glossopharyngei, which some authorities equate with the nucleus salivatorius caudalis. [NA4, 1977]

877 *Hilum nuclei olivaris inferioris*. *Hilum* is the original form and is retained in botanical usage. *Hilus* was an anatomist's corruption of this term. Since it is probably an abbreviation of 'nihilum' (a 'little nothing'), it is desirable to return to the widely popular *hilum*. [NA4, 1977]

878 *Formatio reticularis medullae oblongatae*. In the P.N.A. this was called *Substantia reticularis*, but under *Medulla spinalis* it was termed *Formatio reticularis*: reticular formation is undoubtedly the more popular term. Incidentally it was decided that the time had not yet come to attempt to name all the nuclei which have been described in the reticular formation. [NA2, 1961]

879 *Tractus pyramidalis*. In P.N.A. and the previous editions of N.A. there were inconsistencies in naming this tract. Thus in the *Medulla spinalis* it was termed *Tractus corticospinalis* (pyramidalis), under *Medulla oblongata* it appeared as *Fibrae pyramidales*, under *Pons* the terms *Fibrae corticospinales* and *Fibrae corticonucleares* were used and in the *Mesencephalon* we had the term *Trr. corticospinales*. After deliberation the I.A.N.C. decided to use the terms now appearing in the list. [NA3, 1966] Collectively these fibres [*Fibrae corticospinales et corticonucleares*] have been commonly known as the *fasciculus (tractus) pyramidalis*. Since the term *tractus* implies a uniformity of connexions and functions now known to be incorrect, the new terms are preferable. *Fasciculus* preferred because of the mixed nature of this 'tract'. [NA4, 1977]

880 *Decussatio pyramidum*. In the upper part of the medulla oblongata the *Fissura mediana anterior* lies between the pyramids, but it is interrupted below the pyramids by the "Decussatio pyramidum", in which approximately two-thirds of the descending pyramidal fibres cross from one side to the other. Most of the decussation occurs within the substance of the medulla oblongata and is therefore a striking feature of transverse sections made below the pyramid. [PNA, 1955]

881 *Fibrae arcuatae internae*. These fibres arise in the nuclei *gracilis* and *cuneatus* and pass ventrally round the central grey matter to form the great sensory decussation, "Decussatio lemniscorum". [PNA, 1955]

882 *Pars cervicalis medullae spinalis*. [*Segmenta medullae spinalis*]. Numbers are noted with each segmental region. This is not to teach the obvious but to suggest a convenient (if unscholarly) international abbreviation. Thus *segmentum cervicale 5* may serve in print for *segm. cerv. quintum* in speech. [NA5, 1983]

883 *Substantia grisea medullae spinalis*. [*Columnae griseae*]. It must be understood clearly that, as these columns are elongated in the long axis of the vertebral column, they can only be seen in their entirety in longitudinal sections. It is, however, customary to examine the spinal cord in a series of transverse sections, and then the individual columns are seen as "cornua". [PNA, 1955] The *columnae griseae* and *cornua* are really synonyms, but the latter term is usually reserved for appearances in transverse sections of the spinal cord. Although *cornu* is much used, *columna* is perhaps preferable on all occasions. [NA5, 1983]

884 *Processus reticularis spinalis*. [*Formatio reticularis medullae spinalis*]. This formation lies lateral to the grey matter from which, in the lateral column, the *Cornu laterale* projects. It consists of numerous small islets of grey matter intersected by white fibres, which run both vertically and horizontally. The vertical fibres descend from the *formatio reticularis* of the hindbrain and from upper segments of the spinal cord. The horizontal and oblique fibres are heterolateral in origin. [PNA, 1955]

885 *Zona intermedia medullae spinalis*. At most cervical and lumbosacral levels, the cells comprising spinal lamina VII extend into the anterior horn. At other levels spinal lamina VII is restricted to the intermediate zone. [TA, 1998]

886 *Substantia intermedia centralis*. This is the grey matter which surrounds the central canal and extends laterally to become continuous with the "Substantia intermedia lateralis". [PNA, 1955]

887 *Nucleus thoracicus posterior*. [*Nucleus thoracicus*]. The older term *nucleus dorsalis* was misleading and very few wished to retain it. [NA2, 1961] Usual extent is segm. C7 to L2. [NA4, 1977]

888 *Substantia intermedia lateralis*. This is the grey matter which is continuous medially with the "Substantia intermedia centralis" and intervenes between the anterior and posterior cornua. The "Cornua laterale" is an outgrowth from its lateral aspect. [PNA, 1955]

889 *Nucleus parasymphicus sacralis*. Usually limited to segm. S2 to 4. [NA4, 1977]

---

890 *Nucleus intermediolateralis*. Usual extent is segm. T1 to L1 or 2. [NA4, 1977]

891 *Substantia alba medullae spinalis*. The term Funiculus is used for the large division of the cord; Fasciculus for its single tracts. [BNA, 1895] The terminology of the tracts of the Medulla spinalis has undergone considerable alteration and expansion. The word "Fasciculus", signifying individual bundles of nerve fibres with the same functional significance, has been discarded almost entirely and replaced by the word "Tractus". [PNA, 1955] Although the substantia grisea was named in the P.N.A. the Substantia alba was not. An attempt was made to introduce more consistency into the naming of various elements of the Medulla spinalis and Encephalon. Thus "funiculus" was used for the anterior, lateral and posterior columns of the Medulla which contain groups of tracts, and in general the term "tractus" was preferred to "fasciculus" to denote individual bundles of nerve fibres with the same functional significance. However, "fasciculus" was not entirely discarded. [NA2, 1961] The term *funiculus* has been reserved for the "white" columns. *Tractus* is the preferable term for bundles of nerve fibres of like connexions, but *fasciculus* is still customary for certain tracts. [NA5, 1983] Within the white matter of the spinal cord, *tractus corticospinalis*, *raphespinalis*, *spinocerebellares*, and *vestibulospinales* are referred to as "anterior", "lateral", "medial", or "posterior" according to their relative positions in the spinal cord white matter. [TA, 1998]

892 *Funiculus posterior*. *Fasciculus gracilis*, *fasciculus cuneatus*, *nucleus gracilis* and *nucleus cuneatus* are commonly, and collectively, referred to as the dorsal column nuclei and fasciculi. [TA, 1998]

893 *Fasciculus cuneatus*. This term is an example of the retention of "fasciculus". In the P.N.A. this was termed Funiculus cuneatus in the Medulla oblongata and Fasciculus cuneatus in the Medulla spinalis. This and a similar inconsistency in naming the Fasciculus gracilis have now been corrected. [NA2, 1961]

894 *Fibrae spinocuneatae* and *Fibrae spinograciles*. These terms designate those fibres that arise from cells in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord and ascend in the cuneate and gracile fasciculi to terminate in their respective nuclei in the medulla. These are commonly, and collectively, referred to as postsynaptic dorsal column fibres. [TA, 1998]

895 *Fibrae spinocuneatae* and *Fibrae spinograciles*. These terms designate those fibres that arise from cells in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord and ascend in the cuneate and gracile fasciculi to terminate in their respective nuclei in the medulla. These are commonly, and collectively, referred to as postsynaptic dorsal column fibres. [TA, 1998]

896 *Tractus spinothalamicus lateralis* and *Tractus spinothalamicus anterior*. These terms are retained in this edition. However, it is acknowledged that the combined area of the spinal cord white matter occupied by these two tracts, as classically described, represent what is now known as the anterolateral system. [TA, 1998]

897 *Fibrae reticulospinales*. The status of the reticulospinal tracts in mankind is still sub judice. [NA4, 1977]

898 *Area spinalis X*. This region of the spinal cord was called an "area" in the original description. Consequently, "area" is preferred over "lamina". Rexed B. 1954. "A Cytoarchitectonic Atlas of the Spinal Cord in the Cat." *J Comp Neurol* 100:297-379.

899 *Commissura grisea anterior* and *Commissura grisea posterior*. These are thin sheets of grey matter that extend across the midline adjacent to the central canal. [TA, 1998]

900 *Commissura grisea anterior* and *Commissura grisea posterior*. These are thin sheets of grey matter that extend across the midline adjacent to the central canal. [TA, 1998]

901 *Systema nervosum periphericum*. As in the case of the vessels it was agreed that "Rami musculares" and "Rami cutanei" should be omitted from the list, with certain exceptions where the nerve concerned might not have been regarded as likely to give off such branches. [NA2, 1961]

902 *Nervus sensorius*. In all terms employing *sensorialis* the alternative *sensorius* was regarded by some as preferable, being closer to the usual English equivalent – *sensory*. [NA4, 1977]

903 *Nervus cutaneus*. The branches of cutaneous nerves are generally omitted from the list, but their parent trunks, when specifically named, are included. [PNA, 1955]

904 *Ramus muscularis*. In many situations (cf. arteries) the muscular branches, when not specifically named, are omitted from the list in order to save unnecessary printing. [PNA, 1955]

---

905 *Ramus communicans*. It will be found that in this list the term “Ramus communicans” is used for all branches which connect nerves to one another. The B.N.A. term “Ramus anastomaticus” has been discarded completely, for there is no analogy between a vascular anastomosing ramus and a connexion between two nerves. [PNA, 1955]

906 *Radix anterior nervi spinalis*. It was generally agreed that the B.N.A. “Radix anterior” and “Radix posterior” should be replaced by these terms, “Radix ventralis” and “Radix dorsalis”. [PNA, 1955]

907 *Plexus visceralis*. The synonym *visceralis* for *autonomicus* has been added in response to numerous requests. [NA4, 1977] Not all autonomic plexuses are in fact visceral, but are better described as perivascular. Thus the term *plexus visceralis* has been separated from *plexus autonomicus*.

908 *Plexus perivascularis*. Only the larger perivascular plexuses have been named. Since they are invariably named after the vessels which they accompany, the manufacture of terms for smaller plexuses is a simple process. [NA4, 1977]

909 *Nervi craniales*. This name may not be altogether satisfactory, but it was regarded as preferable to the B.N.A. “Nervi cerebrales”. [PNA, 1955] Neither *cranialis* nor *encephalicus* were considered entirely satisfactory, but the former is familiar and the easier to speak. [NA4, 1977]

910 *Nervus terminalis*. [*Nervi terminales*]. These were first noted in Selachian fishes and are now known to exist in all classes of vertebrates except Cyclostomes. They lie near the medial margins of the olfactory tracts and bulbs and in Man they are usually embedded in the pia mater overlying the gyri recti. [NA2, 1961]

911 *Nervus oculomotorius*. These Roman numerals provide familiar abbreviations for those who use, for example, the *nervus cranialis tertius (III)* as a synonym for the preferable *nervus oculomotorius*. The use of such numerals is to be deprecated. [NA4, 1977]

912 *Nervus trigeminus*. *Radix sensoria* and *Radix motorius* have replaced the P.N.A. terms *Portio major* and *Portio minor*. [NA2, 1961]

913 *Nervus frontalis*. The branches of this nerve are now named so that they conform with the names of the corresponding arteries and veins. [PNA, 1955]

914 *Nervus pharyngeus*. [*Ramus pharyngeus nervi maxillaris*]. In the P.N.A. this was named the *N. pharyngeus* – a misleading term as it is a small twig and not one of the main pharyngeal nerves. [NA2, 1961]

915 *Nervus palatinus major*. Another instance of the name being changed to conform with those of the canal and foramen in which it lies. [NA2, 1961]

916 *Nervi palatini minores*. These include the medial and posterior palatine nerve of the P.N.A. and they pass through the *Canales palatini minores*. [NA2, 1961]

917 *Ramus communicans lacrimalis nervi zygomaticotemporalis*. The zygomatic nerve sends its branch into the lacrimal gland directly in a majority of cases, and communicates with lacrimal nerve in approximately 40%. Scott G et al. Patterns of innervation of the lacrimal gland with clinical application. *Clin Anat* 27:1174-7, 2014.

918 *Ramus meningeus nervi mandibularis*. The meningeal branches of the divisions of the Trigeminal nerve have all been altered to make them more informative. [PNA, 1955]

919 *Nervus buccalis*. The name of this sensory branch of the Mandibular nerve has been changed to obviate confusion. This is the sensory branch to the cheek. [PNA, 1955]

920 *Nervus meatus acustici externi*. The name of the meatus has been changed and this modification is dependent on it. [PNA, 1955]

921 *Nervus facialis*. These two nerves [*Nervi facialis et intermedius*], though usually separate trunks, form a common trunk. Consequently, some authorities favour the term *nervus intermediofacialis* especially since they are, in fact, two radices of the same cranial nerve. [NA4, 1977]

---

922 *Radix sensoria nervi facialis*. [*Nervus intermedius*]. This term [*Nervus intermedius*] gave rise to considerable discussion but it was ultimately agreed to retain the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]

923 *Geniculum nervi facialis*. This indicates the sharp bend on the facial nerve in its passage through the Temporal bone. [PNA, 1955]

924 *Nervus petrosus major*. The additional adjective in the B.N.A. – “superficialis” – was regarded as unnecessary and has been deleted. [PNA, 1955]

925 *Ramus lingualis nervi facialis*. The stylohyoid and lingual branches of the facial nerve sometimes arise together. The lingual branch is inconstant. [NA2, 1961]

926 *Nervus vestibulocochlearis*. It was generally agreed that it was desirable to name this nerve so as to indicate the different functions of its two constituent parts. [PNA, 1955] There was a very mixed reception for the P.N.A. term “Statocusticus”. It was generally agreed that it was desirable to indicate the different functions of the two constituent parts of the nerve and vestibulocochlear was accepted as the best suggestion. [NA2, 1961]

927 *Nervus ampullaris anterior*. Throughout, the Canales semicirculares have been named “anterior”, “lateralis”, and “posterior”, and the names of these nerves harmonise. [PNA, 1955]

928 *Nervus glossopharyngeus*. The ganglia are now named “Ganglion superius” and “Ganglion inferius”, and a similar change has been effected in the case of the *Nervus vagus*. It is believed that this simplification of the names of these ganglia will be appreciated by medical students. [PNA, 1955]

929 *Nervus petrosus minor*. This nerve arises from the tympanic plexus and carries glossopharyngeal fibres to the Ganglion oticum. Formerly it was known as the lesser superficial petrosal nerve and should not be confused with the *N. petrosus major* (formerly known as the greater superficial petrosal nerve) which carries fibres from the *N. facialis* to the Ganglion pterygopalatinum (formerly termed the sphenopalatine ganglion). [NA2, 1961]

930 *Nervus sinus carotidis*. [*Nervus sinus caroticus*]. The innervation of the carotid sinus has now been named. [PNA, 1955]

931 *Rami cardiaci thoracici*. The vagus nerve normally gives off superior and inferior cervical cardiac branches and others which arise about or below the level of the thoracic inlet, including contributions from the recurrent laryngeal nerves. [NA3, 1966]

932 *Nervus accessorius*. It was felt desirable to insert the “Radices craniales” and “Radices spinales”, and both are included, in addition to the “Ramus internus” (which joins the Vagus nerve), and the “Ramus internus” (which has always been termed, in English, “the accessory nerve”). [PNA, 1955] The *rami internus et externus* are the terminal branches of the *truncus* formed by the *radices*, the *ramus internus* forming the vagal nerve, the *ramus externus* supplying the trapezius and sternocleidomastoid muscles [NA4, 1977]

933 *Nervus hypoglossus*. The *Ramus descendens hypoglossi* has been omitted as it is not derived from the Nucleus of the Hypoglossal nerve, but from the Plexus cervicalis. [PNA, 1955] The superior root of the ansa cervicalis, and the branches to the thyrohyoid and geniohyoid muscles have been listed as branches of the hypoglossal nerve. Although the fibers in these branches are derived from cervical spinal nerves C1 and C2, they travel with the hypoglossal nerve to these branches.

934 *Radix superior ansae cervicalis*. In this and the following term *Radix* was preferred to the P.N.A. “Ramus” as these are the roots and not branches of the Ansa cervicalis. [NA2, 1961]

935 *Ramus thyrohyoideus nervi hypoglossi*. The nerve to thyrohyoid is derived from fibers of the anterior rami of the 1st and 2nd cervical nerves, the superior root of the ansa cervicalis, that join the hypoglossal nerve after its emergence from the hypoglossal canal. Woodburne, RT and WE Burkel, 1994. *Essentials of Human Anatomy*, 9th ed. New York: Oxford University Press. Romanes, G.J., 1964. *Cunningham's Textbook of Anatomy*, 10th ed. London: Oxford University Press.



---

936 *Ramus geniohyoideus nervi hypoglossi*. The nerve to geniohyoid is derived from fibers of the anterior ramus of the 1st cervical nerve (from the superior root of ansa cervicalis) that join the hypoglossal nerve after its emergence from the hypoglossal canal. Woodburne, RT and WE Burkel, 1994. *Essentials of Human Anatomy*, 9th ed. New York: Oxford University Press. Romanes, G.J., 1964. *Cunningham's Textbook of Anatomy*, 10th ed. London: Oxford University Press.

937 *Ansa cervicalis*. This loop was formerly termed the "Ansa hypoglossi" but it is well-known now that all the branches which are derived from the Ansa take origin in the Cervical nerves 1, 2, and 3. [PNA, 1955]

938 *Nervus transversus colli*. In the B.N.A. this nerve was termed "Nervus cutaneus colli" but there are so many cutaneous nerves of the neck that it was felt that a distinctive term was necessary here. [PNA, 1955]

939 *Nervi supraclaviculares*. These have been renamed medial, intermediate and lateral, because this is more accurate than the B.N.A. and P.N.A. terms anterior, medial and posterior. [NA2, 1961]

940 *Truncus superior plexus brachialis*. There was general agreement that it was desirable to name the three trunks of the brachial plexus, "Truncus superior", "Truncus medius", and "Truncus inferior". [PNA, 1955]

941 *Divisio anterior trunci superioris*. [*Divisio ventralis*]. If only for morphological reasons, it is necessary to add the ventral and dorsal divisions of the three trunks. [NA4, 1977]

942 *Nervi phrenici accessorii*. Additional contributions to the phrenic nerve are so common that it is essential to name them. [PNA, 1955]

943 *Nervus pectoralis lateralis*. These [*Nn. pectorales*] were omitted from the P.N.A. [NA2, 1961]

944 *Ansa pectoralis*. The nerve loop connecting the lateral and medial pectoral nerves across the axillary artery has been referred to as the ansa pectoralis. Loukas M, Louis RG Jr, Fitzsimmons J, Colborn G. The surgical anatomy of the ansa pectoralis. *Clin Anat*. 19:685-93, 2016.

945 *Nervus cutaneus lateralis inferior brachii*. Only one lateral cutaneous brachial nerve was named in the P.N.A. (the branch of the N. axillaris), whereas both the radial and axillary nerves supply such branches. Both are now recognized. [NA2, 1961]

946 *Nervus axillaris*. Although as a general rule the term "Rami musculares" has been omitted, it has been included in several places under the branches of the great limb-plexuses. [PNA, 1955] A minority wished to have N. circumflexus included as an official alternative, mainly to conform with the terms used for the adjacent arteries. [NA2, 1961]

947 *Ramus palmaris nervi ulnaris*. This nerve is variable in size, position and distribution. It usually arises from the ulnar nerve in the distal third of the forearm, pierces the deep fascia at a variable point, and passes downwards to supply the cutaneous structures of the medial part of the palm. The corresponding Ramus palmaris n. mediani supplies the outer part of the palm, and these two palmar branches often communicate with each other. [NA2, 1961] The redundant term for the same branch – Ramus cutaneus palmaris – has now been deleted. [NA3, 1966]

948 *Radix medialis nervi mediani*. The constancy with which the median nerve arises by two roots, one from the "Fasciculus lateralis" and one from the "Fasciculus medialis", justifies the inclusion of the terms "Radix medialis" and "Radix lateralis". [PNA, 1955]

949 *Nervus subcostalis*. The anterior primary ramus of the twelfth thoracic nerve is not intercostal but subcostal, and its course and relationships differ considerably from those of the other Rami ventrales (Nn. intercostales) of the Nn. thoracici. [NA2, 1961]

950 *Nervus furcalis*. This term is introduced for a variant lumbar spinal nerve that arises near spinal nerve L4. The name, which has also sometimes been used for the anterior ramus of spinal nerve L4, indicates that the nerve forks to join both the lumbar and sacral plexuses.

951 *Nervus perinealis*. [*Nervi perineales*]. These nerves usually have identifiable medial and lateral branches, which may be so named if desired. [NA4, 1977]

---

952 *Nervus fibularis communis*. [*Nervus peroneus communis*]. While the Committee agreed that the term “Peroneus” should be retained, here and elsewhere, it was regarded as desirable to include the term “fibularis” as an official alternative. [PNA, 1955]

953 *Nervus suralis*. This term was placed in parenthesis in the B.N.A. list, but it was agreed that it was sufficiently constant to justify the removal of the brackets. [PNA, 1955]

954 *Nervus cutaneus dorsalis lateralis*. There were doubts about retaining this term as it indicates the continuation of the N. suralis which supplies the lateral border and adjacent part of the dorsum of the foot. [NA2, 1961] This is really the continuation of the N. suralis. [NA4, 1977]

955 *Rami calcanei mediales*. In the P.N.A. this term was shown as a branch of the N. suralis. The Rami calcanei laterales are branches of this nerve, but the corresponding medial rami come from the N. tibialis. [NA2, 1961]

956 *Divisio autonómica*. [*Systema nervosum autonomicum*]. The term “autonomicum” has been substituted at all appropriate places for “sympathicum”, as the latter term now has a more limited meaning. It was recognized by the I.A.N.C. that the designation “Autonomicum” is not perfect, but it was selected as the best of a number of alternatives – vegetative, visceral, splanchnic, organic, involuntary, etc. Some nerves, such as the vesical, vaginal and middle rectal, which were included under Systema nervosum periphericum in the B.N.A. have been transferred to the Systema nervosum autonomicum. Recognition has been given to the sympathetic and parasympathetic divisions of the autonomic nervous system. The term “orthosympathetic” is almost universally shortened to sympathetic, and the Committee followed this common usage. [PNA, 1955] The subcommittee for the Nervous System have completely re-arranged this section to achieve a more logical order. [NA4, 1977] The term systema nervosum autonomicum is not used in this to avoid ambiguity. For some it parallels the somatic nervous system and has central and peripheral components; for others it is a part of the peripheral nervous system. In addition some consider it to have efferent elements only, while others recognize afferent elements as well. There are very many connections between somatic nerves and autonomic ganglia and between autonomic structures in the head. Examples are the connections between the superior cervical ganglion and the sensory trigeminal ganglion, between the nerve plexus around the internal carotid artery and cavernous plexus and the abducens nerve and between the pterygopalatine and the ciliary ganglion. Of these connections, on *n. pinealis* has been named. [TA, 1998]

957 *Pars thoracolumbalis divisionis autonómicae*. [*Pars sympathica*]. Since the term “sympathetic” has almost entirely displaced “orthosympathetic”, the latter term has been dropped. (In the interests of easy Latin-English equivalence, *sympathicum* would be better rendered as *sympatheticum*.) [NA4, 1977]

958 *Ganglia intermedia*. These are most commonly found on Rami communicantes in the cervical and lumbar regions. They are infrequent in the thoracic and sacral region. [NA2, 1961]

959 *Ganglion vertebrale*. Terms such as Ganglia intermedia, Ganglion vertebrale, Ganglion impar, Rami communicantes, Nn. cardiaci thoracici, Nn. terminales, Nn. splanchnici pelvini, Plexus entericus and Plexus uretericus, referring to constantly occurring and generally recognised structures, have been added. [PNA, 1955] A small ganglion is almost constantly found on one or other of the cords interconnecting the middle and inferior cervical ganglia (or Ganglion cervicothoracicum) of the Truncus sympathicus. Most commonly it lies anterior to the A. vertebralis near its point of entry into the Foramen transversarium of the sixth cervical vertebra. In French literature it is termed the “ganglion intermédiaire”, but ganglion vertebrale is a better name because of the relationship to the vertebral artery and because it avoids confusion with the ganglia intermedia. [NA2, 1961]

960 *Ganglion cervicothoracicum*. The seventh and eighth cervical sympathetic trunk ganglia are fused in 75-80% of persons with the first or even the second thoracic ganglia to constitute this ganglion. The B.N.A. term Ganglion cervicale inferius is therefore misleading. [NA2, 1961]

961 *Nervi cardiaci thoracici*. These filaments arise from the second to the fourth or occasionally fifth thoracic sympathetic trunk ganglia. Accelerator and pain fibres to and from the heart pass through these nerves. [NA2, 1961]

962 *Nervus pinealis*. Previously known under the name of *n. conarii*, referring to the old name of the pineal gland, *conarium*. [TA, 1998]

---

963 *Plexus subclavius*. Only the more important vascular plexuses have been named in the lists, e.g., aortic, carotid, vertebral, subclavian and femoral. To avoid numerous additions to the B.N.A. the I.A.N.C. decided not to include all the known vascular filaments to many other arteries. Indeed, it was decided to omit several of the smaller plexuses given in the B.N.A., e.g., the Plexus mammarius internus, Plexus thyroideus inferior and Plexus coronarius cordis. The named nerves and plexuses accompanying visceral arteries are not entirely vasomotor, but also supply the muscular and glandular tissues. [PNA, 1955]

964 *Ganglion pterygopalatinum*. The name has been changed to conform to the bony fossa in which the ganglion lies. [PNA, 1955]

965 *Ganglion submandibulare*. This change conforms to the changed name for the salivary gland. [PNA, 1955]

966 Pars vagalis divisionis autonomicae. The anterior and posterior vagal trunks arise from the plexus oesophageus and descend on the oesophagus to reach the corresponding surfaces of the stomach. Both trunks contain fibres from both the right and left vagus nerves and the distinctive term "Truncus" has been employed on this account. [PNA, 1955]

967 *Nervi splanchnici pelvici*. It is now known that these nerves carry efferent and afferent fibres to and from the pelvic viscera and are not concerned solely with the innervation of the erectile tissue in the genitalia. [NA2, 1961] The synonym [*Nervi erigentes*], though preserved because of its persisting wide usage, is functionally undesirable, since these nerves supply much more than the external genitalia. [NA4, 1977]

968 *Plexus uretericus*. A number of visceral plexuses, not mention in the B.N.A. but which are now generally recognized, have been added to the lists. They are well-defined structures and contain a profusion of nerve bundles arranged in meshworks or plexuses. The plexus uretericus is a good example of this type of autonomic plexus. [NA2, 1961]

969 *Plexus hypogastricus superior*. In accordance with modern usage the plexus hypogastricus has been subdivided into superior and inferior parts, the former corresponding to the "N. presacralis," referred to frequently by surgeons and gynaecologists, and the latter to the pelvic plexus lying alongside the rectum, cervix uteri, and bladder. These parts are interconnected on each side by the "Nn. hypogastrici"; these form elongated narrow networks rather than nerves. [PNA, 1955] The superior part of the hypogastric plexus is, of course, a median, singular structure, whereas the inferior part is bilateral. Some authorities regard the superior part as dividing immediately into right and left inferior hypogastric plexuses. Here, an interconnecting stand (itself plexiform) is regarded as intervening between the superior and inferior hypogastric plexuses, and the strand is named *N. hypogastricus*. [NA4, 1977]

970 *Plexus entericus*. In the B.N.A. only the myenteric and submucous plexuses were named. In the P.N.A. subserous, myenteric and submucous components of the Plexus entericus were recognized, and these can be subdivided further, although names for these minor subdivisions (following the general policy of the I.A.N.C.) have not been included. [NA2, 1961]

971 *Organa sensuum*. Under Organa sensuum a number of B.N.A. terms (mainly minute or microscopic features under eponymous designations) have been omitted. A number of new terms have been added, e.g., names for various parts of the internal ear. [PNA, 1955] Many histological terms which appeared in this section in the 3rd edition have been transferred to Nomina Histologica. [NA4, 1977]

972 *Bulbus oculi*. The term "bulbus" has been used in many places where "oculus" was used in the B.N.A., e.g., Axes bulbi externus et internus, Tunica vasculosa bulbi, Musculi bulbi, etc. [PNA, 1955]

973 *Musculus ciliaris*. Controversy persists regarding classification (by their directions) of the fibres of this muscle. *F. radiales* and *F. longitudinales* have been added, but the latter are, according to some experts, identical with *F. meridionales*. Some authorities recognize four major groups of fibres and would change *M. ciliaris* to *M. quadriceps oculi*, but the Committee rejected this. It is not the responsibility of the I.A.N.C. to dogmatize but only to provide acceptable terminology. A more satisfactory terminology for this muscle must await agreement amongst the experts. [NA4, 1977]

974 *Discus nervi optici*. The term "papilla" used in the B.N.A. and P.N.A. is misleading as the area is not normally raised. [NA2, 1961]

975 *Excavatio disci nervi optici*. In the previous edition of N.A. the term Papilla n. optici was changed to Discus n. optici, but Excavatio papillae was not altered. This inconsistency is now corrected. [NA3, 1966]

976 *Spatia zonularia*. In regard to the mode of insertion of the fibres of the Zonula Zinnii into the lenticular capsule and the spaces lying between the fibres (formerly described as Canales Petiti) compare the paper recently published by Schön (Zonula and Ora serrata. Anatomischer Anzeiger, X:360 ff.). [BNA, 1895]

---

977 *Camera postrema bulbi oculi*. [*Camera vitrea bulbi*]. The arrangement in previous editions of P.N.A. and N.A. implied that the Camera posterior bulbi contained the Corpus vitreum, etc. This new term [*Camera vitrea*] has been added to clarify the arrangement. [NA3, 1966] This new term [*Camera postrema*] is consistent with the terms used for the other chambers of the eye, which are based on their position. [TA, 1998]

978 *Spatium retrozonale*. This new term describes the part of the *camera postrema* immediately behind the *zonula ciliaris* which contains *humor aquosus* and communicates with the *camera posterior* via the *spatia zonulares*. [TA, 1998]

979 *Lamina episcleralis*. [*Spatium episclerale*]. This is truly an episcleral and not an intervaginal space. [NA3, 1966]

980 *Vagina bulbi*. The I.A.N.C. decided that the correct term is *Vagina bulbi* and not *Vaginae bulbi* as given in the P.N.A. and the previous edition of N.A. [NA3, 1966]

981 *Musculus tarsalis superior*. [*Lamina profunda musculi levatoris palpebrae superioris*]. This is the reputedly nonstriated lamina attached to the *Tarsus superior*.

982 *Auris*. Organum auditus is now termed Organum stato-acusticum. [PNA, 1955] The terms "Organum status et auditus" and "Nuclei n. stato-acutici" used in the first edition of *Nomina Anatomica* did not conform, and both aroused more unfavourable comment than any other new terms introduced in P.N.A. It was decided that vestibulocochlear was a better and more euphonious description. [NA2, 1961]

983 *Auris media*. In the 3rd edition *Auris media* and *Cavum tympani* were regarded as synonymous. The Committee approved the view that the latter is a part of the former. *Auris media* could be conveniently divided into a *Cavitas tympanica*, *Adnexa mastoidea*, and *Tuba auditiva*, as suggested by the French Commission. [NA4, 1977]

984 *Recessus superior membranae tympanicae*. *Recessus memb. tymp. superior* is the median tympanic recess of W. Krause or upper tympanic recess of Prussak. This is the space over the *Processus brevis* of the *Malleus* between the *Membrana flaccida* and the neck of the *Malleus*, and under the *Lig. mallei externum*. Anteriorly the space is cut off from the anterior tympanic recess while posteriorly it is connected with the posterior recess. [BNA, 1895]

985 *Ponticulus promontorii*. *Ponticulus promontorii* is a thin bony bridge from the *Eminentia pyramidalis* to the *Promontorium* (Lang J 1992 *Klinische Anatomie des Ohres*. Springer, Wien - New York). [TNA, 2017]

986 *Canalis semicircularis anterior*. The B.N.A. term *Canalis semicircularis superior* has been changed to *Canalis semicircularis anterior*, and the "Ductus" and "Ampulla" have also been renamed accordingly. [PNA, 1955] This is also still named *Can. s. superior*. [NA4, 1977]

987 *Crus osseum commune*. By mistake these [*Crura ossea*] were termed "Crura ampullaria" in the P.N.A. (cf. *Ampullae osseae*). [NA2, 1961]

988 *Labyrinthus membranaceus*. On the advice of our *Organa Sensuum* Sub-Committee some changes have been made. Thus the *Ductus endolymphaticus* and *Ductus perilymphaticus* have had [*Aqueductus vestibuli*] and [*Aquaeductus cochleae*] added respectively as official alternatives, because the latter terms are still in widespread use. The terms *Scala vestibuli* and *Scala tympani*, which were listed previously under *Cochlea*, have now been placed under *Spatium perilymphaticum*. [NA3, 1966] To conform with the arrangement in *Nomina Histologica* this section is now divided into vestibular and cochlear parts. [NA4, 1977]

989 *Ductus cochlearis*. Under *Organa sensuum* a number of B.N.A. terms (mainly minute or microscopic features under eponymous designations) have been omitted. A number of new terms have been added, e.g., names for various parts of the internal ear. [PNA, 1955]

990 *Crista spiralis*. This structure is reputedly *not* a ligament. The new term conforms with *Nomina Histologica*; the older term is retained, for the present, as a synonym. [NA4, 1977]

991 *Integument commune*. Under *Integumentum commune*, in accordance with the decision reached by the I.A.N.C., all eponyms given in B.N.A. are omitted. The term "Glandula mammaria", has been added, for it was felt that the term "Mamma", which is translated into the "Breast" in English, is not sufficiently specific. [PNA, 1955] Many terms now appearing in *Nomina Histologica* have been omitted from this section. [NA4, 1977]

---

992 *Dermis*. [*Corium*]. In the B.N.A. there was an “Epidermis” but not “Dermis”. This term has now been added as an official alternative to *Corium* at the request of a majority of anatomists. [NA2, 1961] Since *Dermis* is in wider usage and is more informative than *Corium*, the relative positions of these synonyms have been reversed. In dermatological terminology *corium* is little used to form other words, whereas the stem ‘derm-’ is familiar to all. [NA4, 1977]

993 *Stratum papillare*. *Stratum* is a better and more accurate term than the “Corpus” used in the P.N.A. [NA2, 1961]

994 *Pili*. The significance of the words *Lanugo*, *Capilli*, etc., may be taken for granted. *Vibrissae* are the hairs of the nose, *Tragi* the hairs of the external auditory canal, *Hirci* the axillary hairs. [BNA, 1895]

995 *Pili tragi*. *Tragi* are the hairs of the external auditory canal. [BNA, 1895]

996 *Vibrissae*. *Vibrissae* are the hairs of the nose. [BNA, 1895]

997 *Hirci*. *Hirci* are the axillary hairs. [BNA, 1895]

998 *Perionyx*. This term has been added to the list. [NA3, 1966]

999 *Tela subcutanea*. None of the layers of subcutaneous tissue is present throughout the body. The fatty layer is most widely present. At some sites a layer of skin muscles may be found in it. Where it is thick, it has a membranous layer on its deep surface and may be lamellated by one or more fibrous layers within it. It is absent from the eyelids, the clitoris/penis and much of the pinna and is represented only by its muscular layer in the scrotum. [TA, 1998]

1000 *Spatium subcutaneum perinei*. The subcutaneous perineal pouch is a potential space between the membranous layer of perineal subcutaneous tissue and the superficial layer of the investing fascia of perineal muscles. Extravasations or collections in the subcutaneous pouch may track, deep to the membranous layer of subcutaneous tissue, into the anterior abdominal wall, along the clitoris/penis and/or into the labia or scrotum. [TA, 1998]

1001 *Mamma*. The separate term *mamma masculina* has been omitted because the breast in the male contains no unique elements but those of the female breast developed to a lesser extent. [TA, 1998]

1002 *Glandula mammaria*. This term has been added, for it was felt that the term “Mamma” which is translated into the “Breast” in English, is not sufficiently specific. [NA2, 1961]

1003 *Processus lateralis*. This is an addition in the 4<sup>th</sup> edition. [NA4, 1977]

1004 *Ligamenta suspensoria mammaria*. These fibrous bands were formerly known as the ligaments of Cooper. They have been added to the list on account of their clinical importance. [NA2, 1961]